



CANARE®

26B

International Edition

Canare,

offering value-added products to meet your needs for today and tomorrow.



Five-point Product Development Goal

1 Responsive

Fulfilling the needs of the industry through custom solutions.

2 Unique

Incorporating valuable features not offered by competitors.

3 Cutting-edge

Devoted to meeting the requirements for emerging technologies.

4 Enduring

Concentrated on products with long-term value.

5 Global

Focused on niche markets as well as universal products.

Corporate Profile

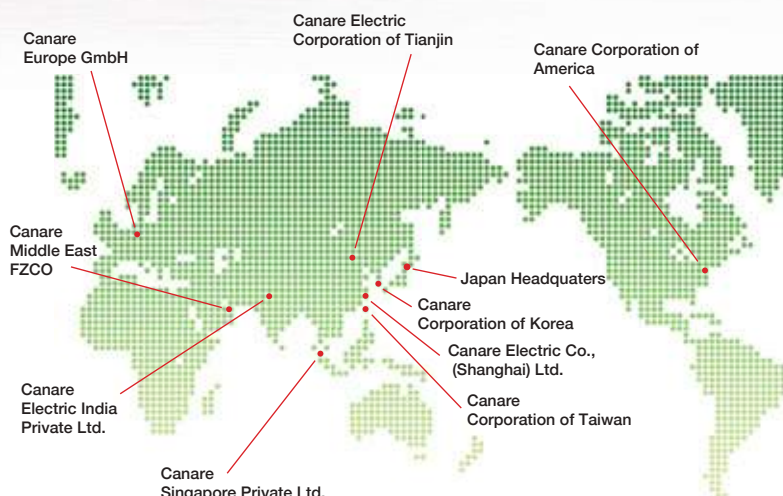
- Name: Canare Electric Co., Ltd.
- Incorporated: February 1974 (commenced operation 1970)
- Capital: 1.04 billion yen
- Activities: Manufacture and sale of audio-video cables, connectors, assemblies, converters and related products for professional audio and video industry.

Company Locations

Japan Headquarters (Overseas Department)
B-13th FL, Shiba Park Bldg., 2-4-1 Shiba-Koen, Minato-Ku,
Tokyo 105-0011 Japan
Phone: +81-3-6435-6845 Fax: +81-3-6435-6848
• Warehouse: Nagoya Japan

Subsidiary Companies

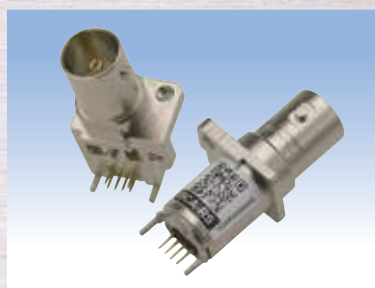
- | | |
|---|--|
| • Canare Corporation of America | www.canare.com |
| • Canare Corporation of Korea | www.canare.co.kr |
| • Canare Corporation of Taiwan | www.canare.com.tw |
| • Canare Electric Corporation of Tianjin | www.canare.com.cn |
| • Canare Singapore Private Ltd. | www.canare.com.sg |
| • Canare Electric India Private Ltd. | www.canare.in |
| • Canare Europe GmbH | www.canare.eu |
| • Canare Middle East FZCO | www.canare-me.com |
| • Canare Electric (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | |
| • Canare Harness Co., Ltd (Japan) | |
| • Canare System Works Co., Ltd (Japan) | |
| • Canare Connected Products Co., Ltd. (Japan) | |





12G-SDI

EO Converters

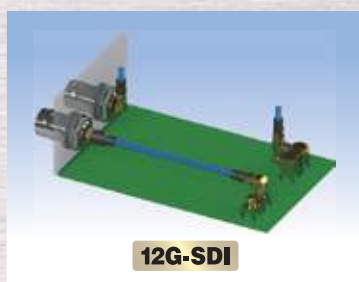


Active BNC



12G-SDI

75Ω BNC



12G-SDI

75Ω Micro-miniature Coax Connectors



12G-SDI

Ultra Coax



12G-SDI

75Ω Staggered Video Patchbay



Cable Reel Snake



Cable Assemblies

CONTENTS

Technical Trend

2 12G-SDI

Fiber-Optic Systems

4 Overview

9 EO/OE Converters, Repeater

14 Mux/Demux, Optical Splitter

15 Power Supply

16 HFO Transmission Devices

18 HFO Camera Cables

23 HFO Camera Cable Checkers

24 HFO Camera Connector Panels

25 HFO Camera Connector Panels, Splice Enclosures

26 Fiber-optic Cables

Connectors

30 75Ω BNC Connectors

36 Active BNC

38 75Ω BNC, N Connectors

39 75Ω Micro BNC Connectors

40 75Ω DIN Connectors

41 75Ω Micro-miniature Coax Connectors

42 75Ω Multichannel Coax Connectors

43 75Ω Triaxial Connectors

44 RCA Connectors

45 F Connectors, Phone Plugs

46 50Ω BNC Connectors

47 50Ω TNC, N, SMA Connectors

48 Cable Stripper, Crimp Tools

51 Impedance Transformers

Cables

52 Q&A

54 Star Quad Microphone Cables

57 Two-conductor Shielded Cables

61 AES/EBU Digital Audio Cables

62 Speaker Cables

64 OFC Line, A/V Composite Cables

65 DMX, RS422 Cables

66 Ethernet Cables

67 75Ω Coaxial Cables

73 50Ω Coaxial Cables

Panels and Patchbays

74 75Ω Video Patchbays

81 Video Patch Cords

82 Unloaded Video Jack Panels, RS422 Patchbays

83 Connector Panels

84 Audio Patchbays

Multichannel Systems

87 Overview

88 Snake Trunks, Cable Reel Snakes

89 Fantails, Junction Boxes

90 Pin Assignments, Reels

91 Reels

Cable Assemblies

92 BNC

93 BNC, Micro BNC, DIN, RCA (video), Triax

94 Ethernet

95 Ethernet, RS422, DMX

96 XLR, Phone

97 RCA (audio), Speaker, Audio Patch

98 Digital Audio, Analog Audio

99 HDMI

100 HDMI, DVI, VGA

101 VGA, 3 RCA, 2 RCA

Cable and Connectors for UHDTV

Recent years, developments of Serial Digital Interface (SDI) require wider bandwidth and higher data rates. Cables and connectors are becoming a significant role in high definition video productions to work properly. The table on the right shows comparison of high definition video formats which are standardized by SMPTE (Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers). Canare, as a member of SMPTE, has provided the right products based on the requirements.

Typical Cable Lengths

The right table shows typical cable lengths according to cable loss at receiver specified in the standard. The results may be different (most likely longer) because it's really the matter of the performance of a chipset built in. Obviously any other coax cables will be accepted if an application does not require such long, like patch cords.

Video Formats

SMPTE	ST 292	ST 424	ST 2081-1	ST 2082-1
Format	HD-SDI	3G-SDI	6G-SDI	12G-SDI
So-called	HDTV	HDTV	UHDTV-1	UHDTV-1
Data Rate	1.485 Gbps	2.97 Gbps	5.94 Gbps	11.88 Gbps
Pixels	2K 1080i/720p	2K 1080p	4K 2160p30	4K 2160p60
Cable	75-ohm Coax	75-ohm Coax	75-ohm Coax	75-ohm Coax
Cable Loss at Receiver	20 dB @ 750 MHz	30 dB @ 1.5 GHz	40 dB @ 3 GHz	40 dB @ 6 GHz
Connector	75-ohm BNC	75-ohm BNC	75-ohm BNC	75-ohm BNC
Return Loss	15 dB @ 1.5 GHz	10 dB @ 3 GHz	7 dB @ 6 GHz	4 dB @ 12 GHz

Cable Lengths

SMPTE	ST 292	ST 424	ST 2081-1	ST 2082-1
Format	HD-SDI	3G-SDI	6G-SDI	12G-SDI
L-2.5CHD	66 m	69 m	64 m	43 m
L-4.5CHD	115 m	119 m	109 m	74 m
L-3.3CUHD	85 m	90 m	83 m	58 m
L-5.5CUHD	155 m	161 m	149 m	102 m

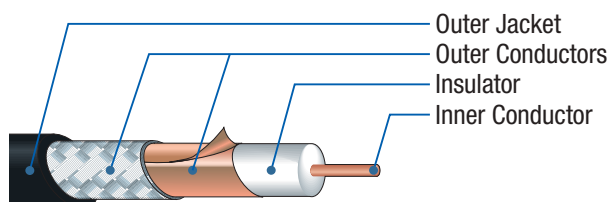
The lengths are based on SMPTE standards and will vary depending on receiving equipment.

12G-SDI Signal Integrity

Canare 12G-SDI products are developed by a huge investment of time and research. Our products are verified and approved by the TRUE 12 GHz test equipment in addition, collaborations with top brands of broadcast products.

Coaxial Cables: L-UHD Series

L-5.5CUHD for any applications up to around 100 meters. L-3.3CUHD for intermediate distance around 60 meters. Both are evaluated with endurance reliabilities such as bending, impact, and accelerated test.



L-5.5CUHD (page 67)

BNC Connectors and Patchbays

BNC connectors and video patchbays should be fully matched with 12G coax cables. Canare developed these products over the years of improvements in order to exceed SMPTE requirements.

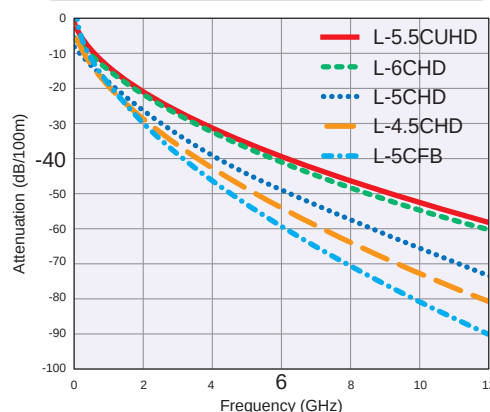


BCJ-FPLV-12G (page 35)

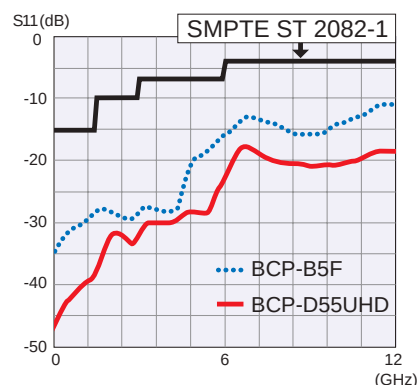


MCVJK-ST* (page 75)

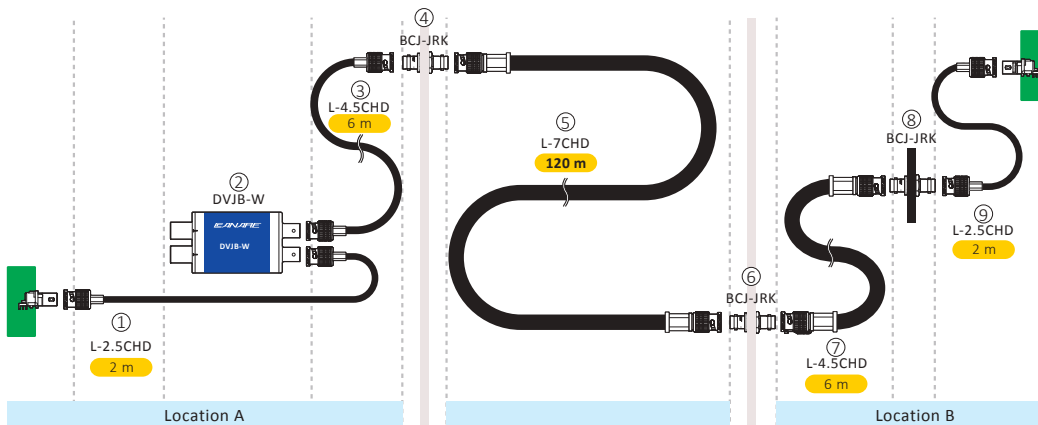
Nominal Attenuation



Return Loss

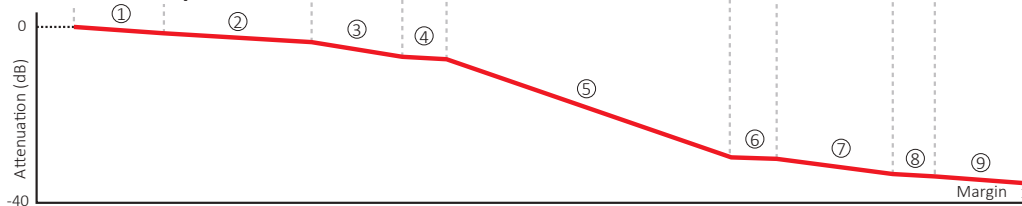


2K/4K: 3G-SDI Single-link or Multi-link



Standards referred to:
 ST424: 3 Gb/s Signal/Data Serial Interface
 ST425-1: Single Link 3 Gb/s SDI (2K)
 ST425-2: Single Link 3 Gb/s SDI (Stereo)
 ST425-3: Dual Link 3 Gb/s SD for Single Images w/ 6 Gb/s payload (2K/4K)
 ST425-4: Dual Link 3 Gb/s SDI (Stereo)
 ST425-5: Quad Link 3 Gb/s SD for Single Images w/ 12 Gb/s payload (4K)
 ST425-6: Quad Link 3 Gb/s SDI for a Stereo Pair of 6 Gb/s (Stereo/2K/4K)

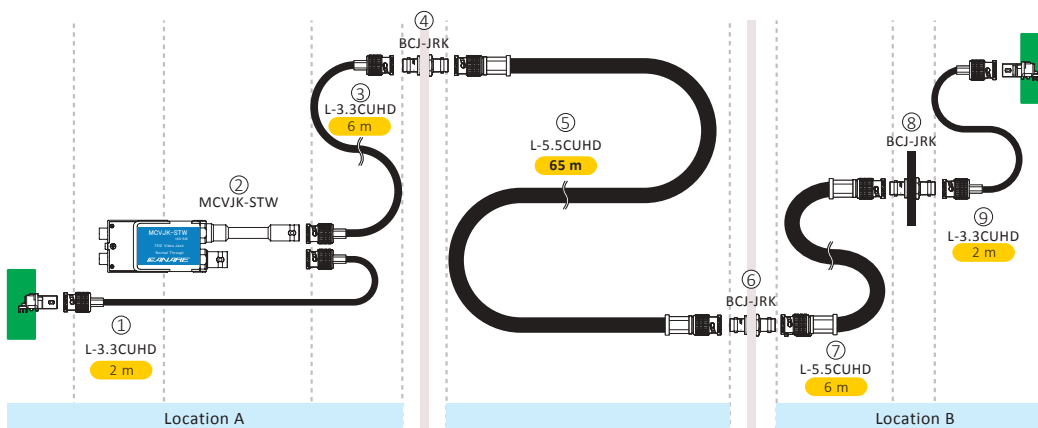
Attenuation Graph



Typical Value

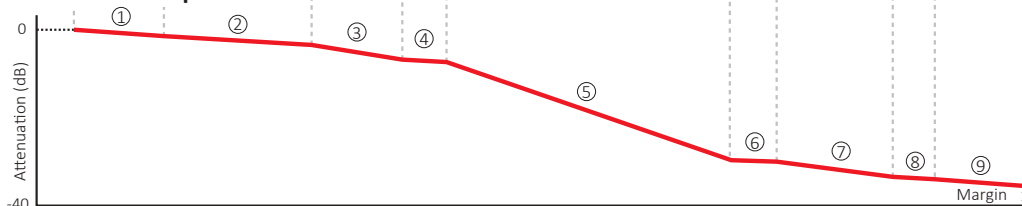
Factor	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	BNC Plugs	Total (dB)	Limit (dB)	Margin (dB)
Q'ty	L-2.5CHD	DVJB-W	L-4.5CHD	BCJ-JRK	L-7CHD	BCJ-JRK	L-4.5CHD	BCJ-JRK	L-2.5CHD	10	26.3	30.0	3.7
Unit	m	pcs	m	pcs	m	pcs	m	pcs	m	pcs			
dB/unit	0.431	0.9	0.251	0.2	0.159	0.2	0.251	0.2	0.431	0.1			
dB	0.862	0.9	1.506	0.2	19.08	0.2	1.506	0.2	0.862	1			

4K/8K: 12G-SDI Single-link or Multi-link



Standards referred to:
 ST2082-1: 12 Gb/s Signal/Data Serial Interface
 ST2082-10: Single Link 12 Gb/s SDI (4K)
 ST2082-11: Dual Link 12 Gb/s SDI for Single Images w/ 24 Gb/s Payload (4K/8K)
 ST2082-12: Quad Link 12 Gb/s SDI for Single Images w/ 48 Gb/s Payload (4K/8K)

Attenuation Graph



Typical Value

Factor	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	BNC Plugs	Total (dB)	Limit (dB)	Margin (dB)
Q'ty	L-3.3CUHD	MCVJK-STW	L-3.3CUHD	BCJ-JRK	L-5.5CUHD	BCJ-JRK	L-5.5CUHD	BCJ-JRK	L-3.3CUHD	10	37.6	40.0	2.4
Unit	m	pcs	m	pcs	m	pcs	m	pcs	m	pcs			
dB/unit	0.685	2	0.685	0.2	0.391	0.2	0.391	0.2	0.385	0.1			
dB	1.37	2	4.11	0.2	25.415	0.2	2.346	0.2	0.77	1			

Fiber-Optic Systems

Overview

Trunk Lines at the Moment

■ Migrating to Fiber Optics

Trunk lines carry many different kinds of signals—video, synchronization, audio, control, power supply—and consequently they're usually comprised of numerous different types of cables. As a result, conduits, electrical pits, and ladders tend to overflow with cabling, leaving hardly any room when lines must be added to upgrade or expand the system.

But, converting these disparate signals into optical signals and transmitting them using fiber optic cables greatly reduces the need for so many specialized cables. Converting trunk lines to fiber optics makes it much easier to design and upgrade equipment and systems, because once laid these lines can be used with considerable flexibility. Fiber optic cables also have smaller diameters, meaning they take up less space, a clear advantage in alleviating some of the problems of today's cable-stuffed broadcasting facilities.

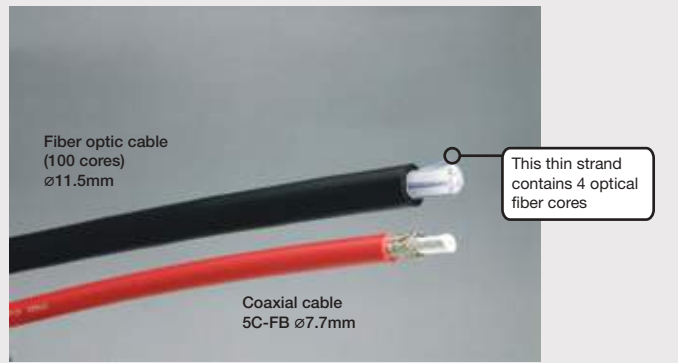
■ Sending HD Signals Everywhere

HD-SDI signals can be transmitted only about 100 meters over standard coaxial cables (5C-FB). This means that when wiring rooms and buildings with coaxial cables, it's sometimes difficult to achieve an optimal layout or position equipment where it will be most convenient and useful. Further, signal transmissions often need to cover unexpectedly long distances, and fiber optic cables, with their transmission distance measured in tens of kilometers, win hands-down over coaxial cables. This flexibility alleviates much of the conventional worry about cable routing and allows the equipment itself to take center stage.

The cost of optical signal converters has dropped radically, too—most can be had for a few hundred dollars—making it difficult these days to find reasons not to introduce fiber optic systems!

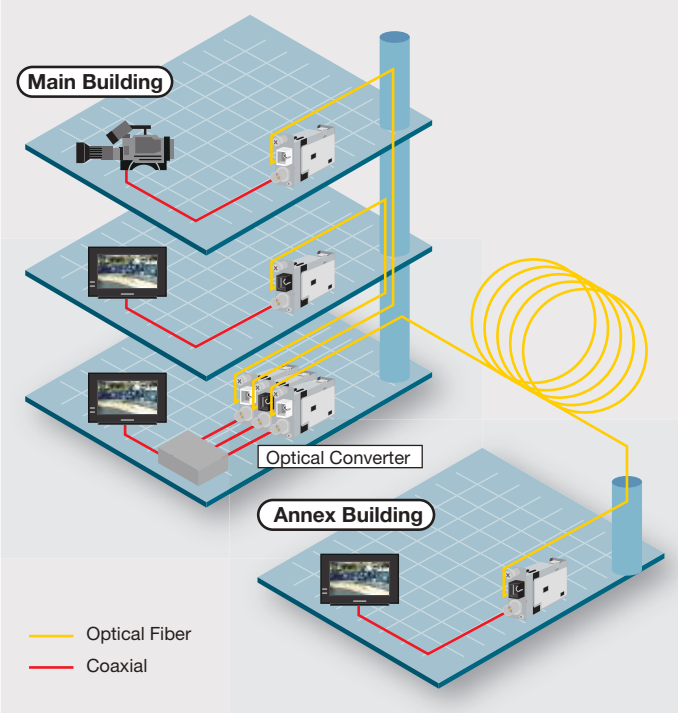
Cable Diameters

Even with 100 cores (lines), a fiber optic cable has an external diameter of just 11.5 mm. Compare that to a typical coaxial cable and the difference is clear.



Example of an Optical Fiber Trunk Line

Fiber optic systems are used in signal transmissions within a single broadcast station, or between a main building and an annex building.



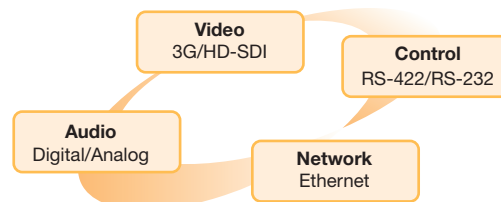
Diversified Needs for Optical Conversion

■ It is not just the HD-SDI signal

It is not just the HD-SDI signal that is converted into optical signals. For example, there is a case in which the HD-SDI signal is converted into optical signals along with the control signal to transmit video images during recording in a studio. Converting various signals into optical signals allows them to be transmitted through fiber-optic cables, eliminating the necessity of separately preparing metal cables.

■ Advantages of Fiber Optic Transmission in the Field

With it now so easy to convert transmissions into optical signals, fiber optic systems are better suited than ever to field recording applications. Newly developed extra-strong, extra-bendable optical fibers have finally reduced past concerns about cable durability, meaning that in applications like remote broadcasting, video, audio and other signals can all be transmitted on a single cable, one of the inherent merits of fiber optic systems.



Tough & Flexible HFO Camera Cable



(See page 20)

Important Fiber Optic Line Considerations

Light Receiving Power

In optical transmission, transmission quality is evaluated by the relationship between “light receiving power” and “error rate”. Error rate is dependent upon the signal to noise ratio (S/N), but since the noise level is thought of as being at a set level independent of the signal strength, the strength of the signal (light receiving power) at the receiver influences S/N considerably, in turn affecting the error rate. Therefore, to maintain a specified transmission quality, it is necessary to design light receiving power to be above the minimum light receiving power of the receiver.

The graph at right is an example showing the light receiving power and error rate within the combination of a TX and a RX. From this graph, we can estimate that to get an error rate of 2×10^{-18} (to ensure a probability of 1 for transmission errors during 10 years of continuous operation), the light receiving power of the RX must be set greater than -24.3 dBm assuming the signal source and the TX are connected with a coaxial cable 1 meter in length (SMPTE connection standard).

If the signal source and the TX are connected by a coaxial cable 190 meters in length, then the light receiving power of the RX must be more than -23.6 dBm, from which we can see that the light receiving power deteriorates by about 1 dB as compared with the connection standard.

Loss Budget (LB)

Loss budget is the difference between the optical power output (P1) from the EO converter and the light reception sensitivity (P2) of the OE converter.

$$LB = P1 - P2$$

Example) If the optical power output $P1 = -2.5$ dBm and the reception sensitivity $P2 = -22$ dBm:

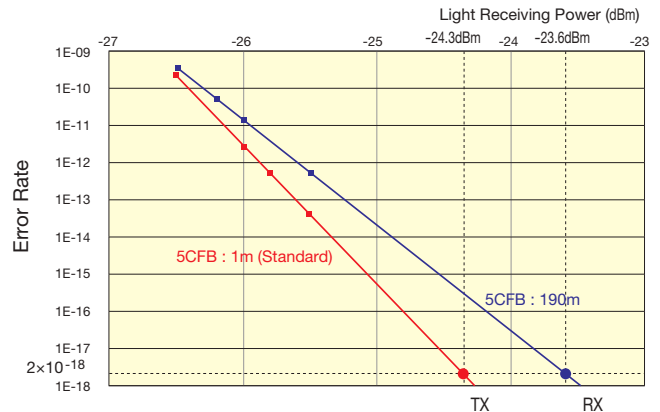


$$LB = -2.5 \text{ dBm} - (-22 \text{ dBm}) = 19.5 \text{ dB}$$

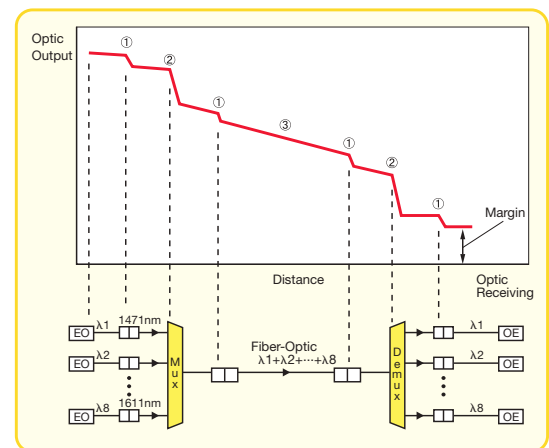
In EO/OE system design, 1) cable attenuation loss, 2) connector insertion loss, 3) fusion splice connection loss, and 4) Mux/Demux insertion loss must be calculated so that they are less than the loss budget (LB) of the optic link.

For SDI system, since the loss of Mux/Demux is greater than that of the fiber attenuation loss, it would be essential you to consider such loss factors when you configure the system.

Light Receiving Power and Error Rate
(just an example)



Loss Budget Diagram



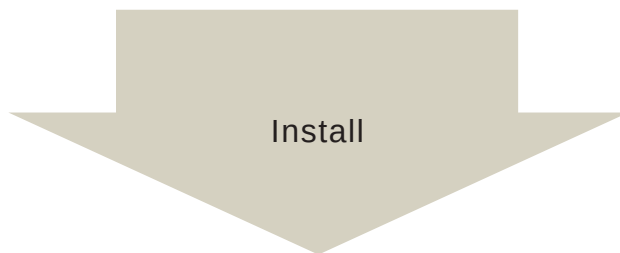
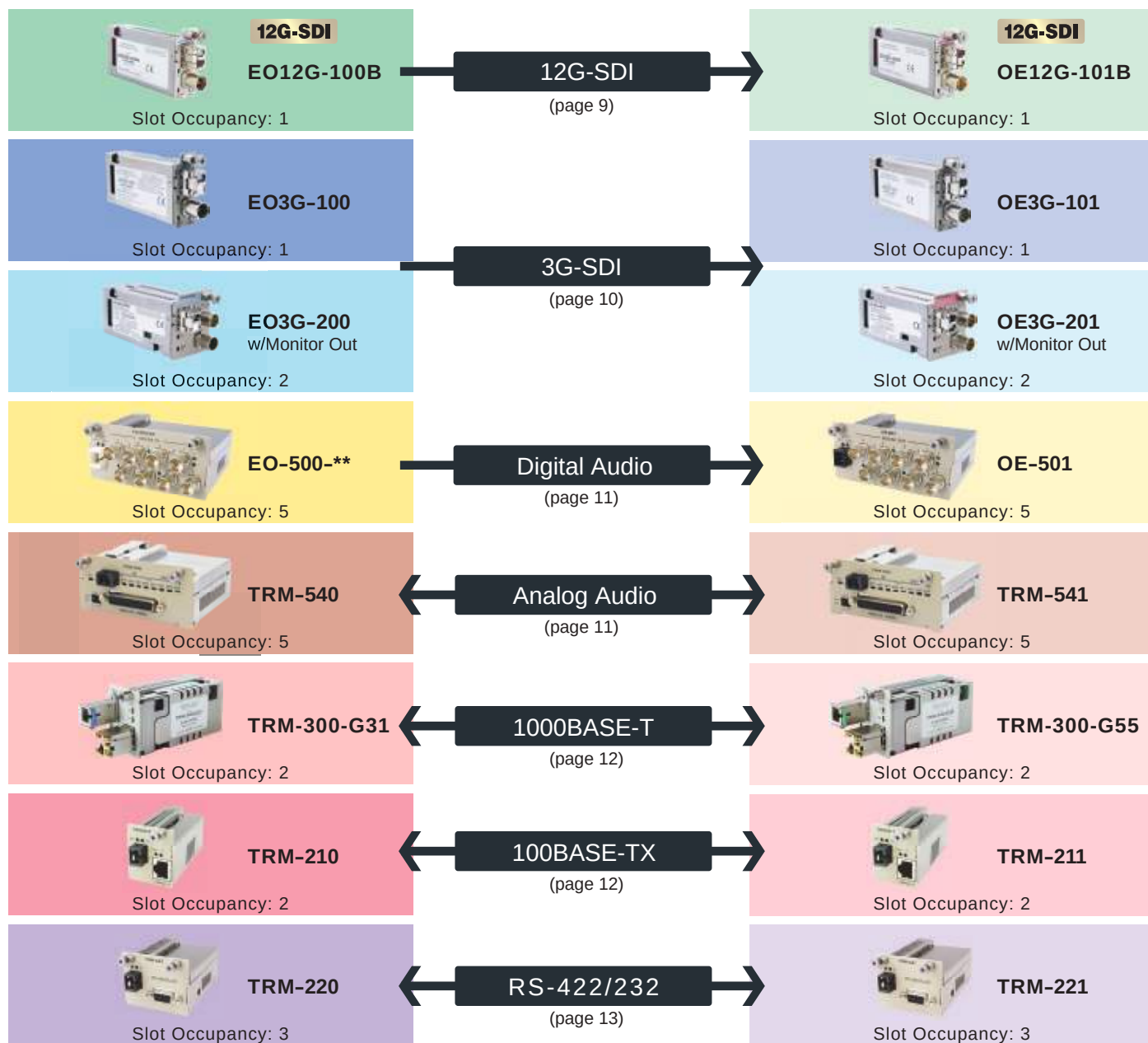
Loss Attenuation

	Loss Factor	Value
①	Connector Insertion Loss	0.5 dB/Point
②	Mux/Demux	2~3 dB/Point
③	Fiber Cable	0.3 dB/km(*)
	Splitter	0.5 dB/Main 10 dB/Branch
	Divider	3 dB/Point
	Fusion Splice Loss	0.2 dB/Point
	System Margin	2~6 dB

* 0.5~1.0 dB/km for Dark fiber

EO/OE Converter Line-up

Canare's EO/OE product line-up has expanded. A large variety of signals can be sent over fiber-optic cables with a simple set-up. Canare EO/OE will break your system free from distance limitations, signal delays, and noise problems.

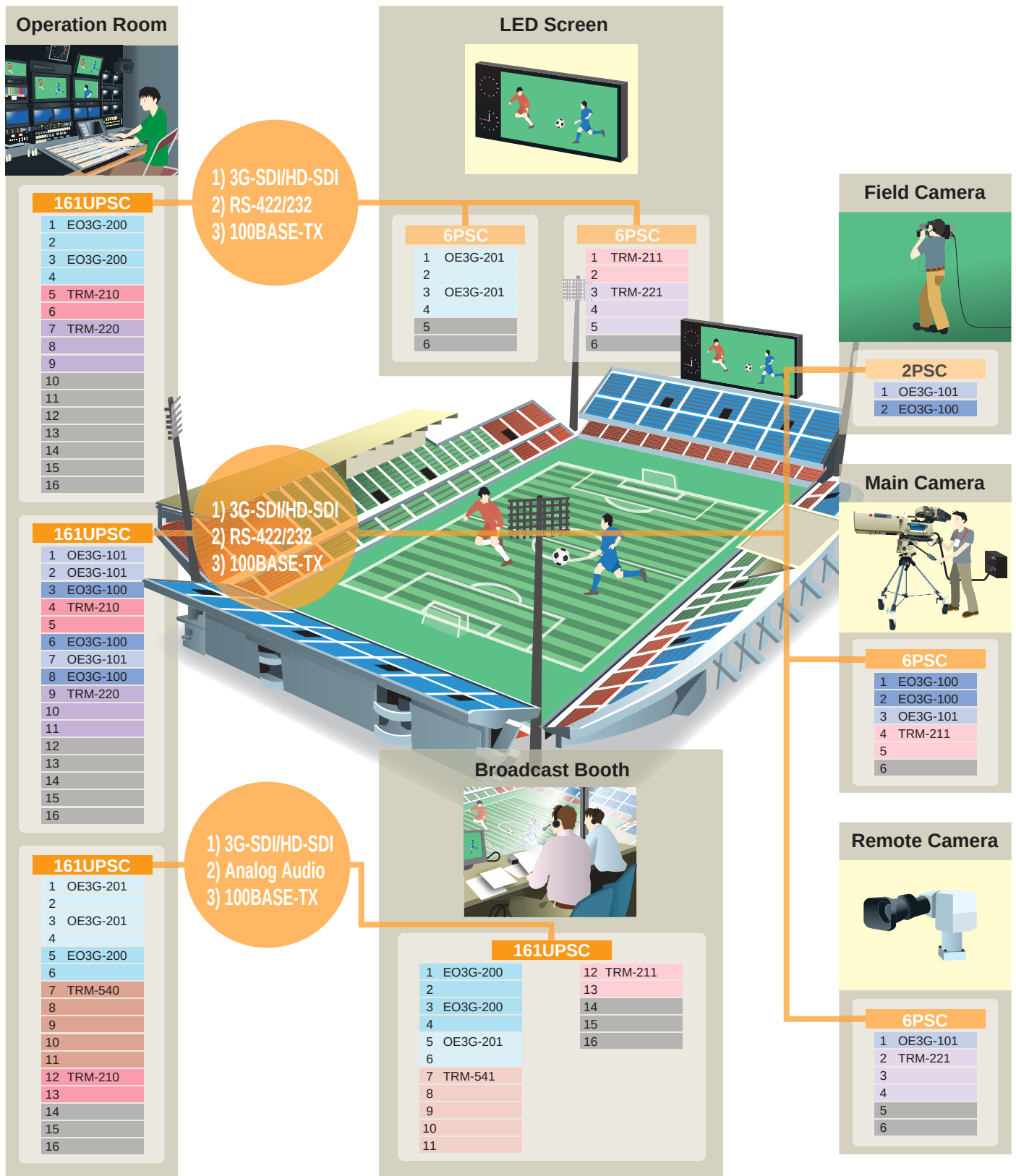


Platforms (page 15)



Welcome to a Canare EO/OE Stadium

Please take a look at how a Canare EO/OE system fits perfectly in a modern stadium that handles variety of signal formats such as 3G-SDI/HD-SDI, RS-422/232, 100BASE-TX, and analog audio.



Canare EO/OE products offer smart solutions to stadium or arena AV systems which require broadcast quality video, audio, and data signals. Plug-and-play modular style optical converters can be easily installed. Fiber optic cable based distribution has many advantages, such as long distance transmission, low latency, noise free, and much more!

Wavelength Multiplexing Systems

Multiplexing

"Multiplexing" is a technology that allows multiple signals with different wavelengths to be transmitted together over a single optical fiber. Three general types of multiplexing — WDM, CWDM and DWDM — offer increasing signal-carrying capacities, as described below.

Wavelength Division Multiplexing (WDM)

WDM is the simplest form of multiplexing and uses two wavelengths of 1310nm and 1551nm. Unlike when using an optical divider, insertion loss can be kept below 0.5dB.

Coarse Wavelength Division Multiplexing (CWDM)

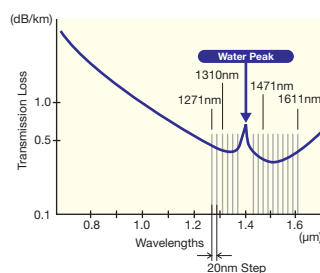
CWDM systems use 8 wavelengths (20nm grid) primarily between 1471nm and 1611nm. To these it is also possible to add 8 more between 1271nm and 1451nm to allow a maximum of 16 wavelengths to be carried as a single multiplexed transmission. An ultra-thin membrane filter on the optical multiplexer/demultiplexer (mux/demux) keeps insertion loss at just 2-3dB.

*CWDM standardized through ITU G695.

Optical Converter (TX for CWDM)

Canare's CWDM optical converter uses a DFB laser, which offers a much tighter spectrum than FP lasers. Up to 16 different wavelengths fall within 1271nm and 1611 nm in 20nm intervals. The wavelengths in the 20nm grid between 1391nm and 1411nm are not used because their proximity to the water peak results in too much attenuation.

Optical Fiber Transmission Loss Characteristics



Optical Multiplexer/Demultiplexers

The optical signals output from the optical converter (TX) are combined into a single signal by the multiplexer (mux) and transmitted along a single optical fiber. At the receiving end, these combined optical signals are demultiplexed (demux) to split them back into their original component 8 signals.

Optical mux/demuxes are bi-directional, so the same model can be used for transmitting and receiving on each end. It's also possible to use 4 wavelengths out of the 8 for transmitting and the remaining four for receiving. Both 8-wavelength and 16-wavelength models are available, and combining these with an optical converter allows a variety of system constructions with many uses.

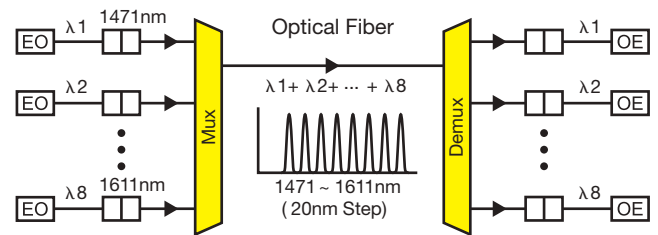
Optical Converter (RX)

Canare's optical converter (RX) converts an optical signal comprised of 8 different wavelengths into electrical signals. This converter is common to all wavelengths and one converter is required for each wavelength.

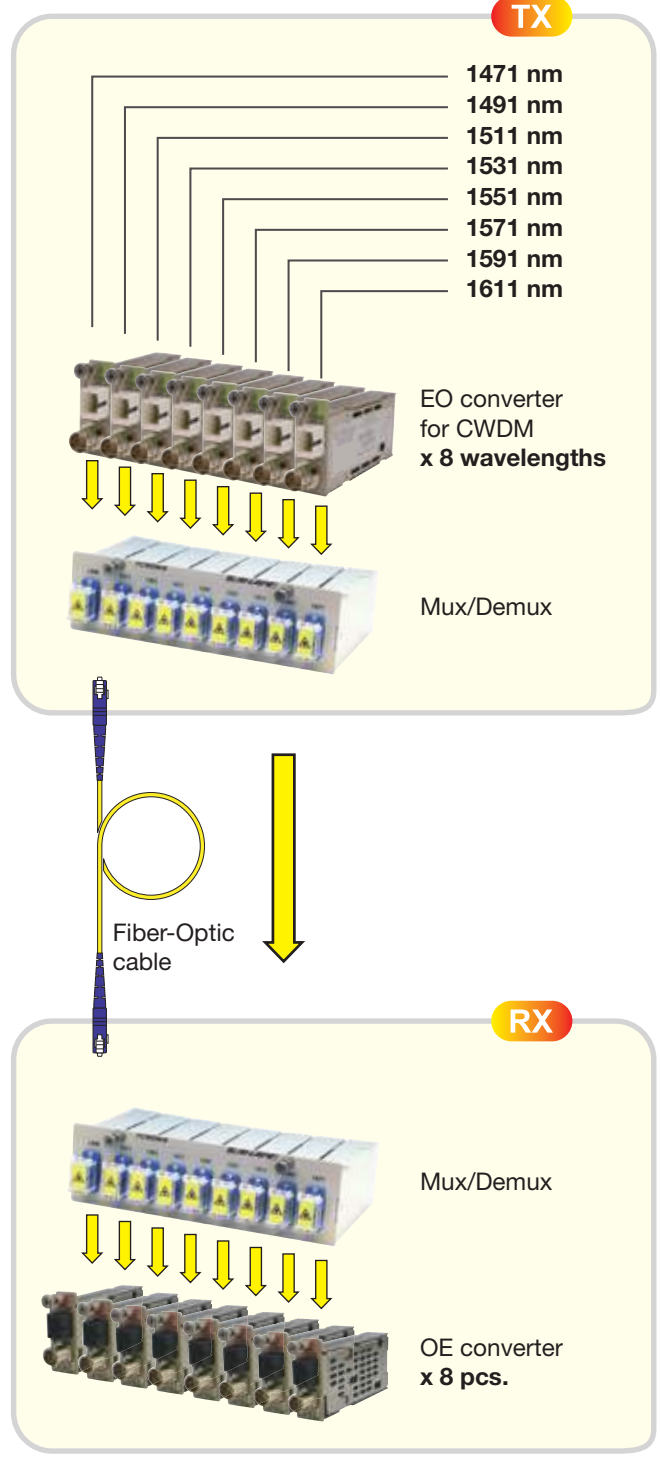
Once optical fiber cables have been laid, multiplexing the transmissions carried on them eliminates the need to purchase and install new cables when more transmission lines are needed.

Eight Canare optical converters and an FCWDM-8B mux/demuxer can be installed compactly on a single 161UPSC 1RU-size platform, effectively allowing an 8-wavelength transmission system to be achieved in just 1RU of space.

Multiplexing (CWDM)



8-wavelength CWDM system example



Note: Please use with Canare platform.

12G-SDI EO/OE Converters

Electric to Optic Converter (TX)

Model	Wavelength	Emission	Occupancy
EO12G-100B	1310 nm	-2 dBm	1 slot
EO12G-100A-**	1271-1331 nm for CWDM*	-1 dBm	1 slot

*Refer to the following information to specify the wavelength and the model number.

Optic to Electric Converter (RX)

Model	Wavelength	Sensitivity	Occupancy
OE12G-101B	1260-1650 nm	-13 dBm	1 slot

Key Features and Benefits

- Supports 12G/6G/3G/HD/SD-SDI and DVB-ASI
- Capable of Pathological Test Pattern transmission (SMPTE RP-178, 198 Check Field Test Pattern)
- Super low latency
- Compact size
- No complicated settings
- 3-color LED signal indication

Specifications

Model	EO12G-100B	EO12G-100A-**	OE12G-101B
Convertibility	Electric to Optic		Optic to Electric
Fiber Type	Single Mode		
Optical Input	N/A		1 x LC
Optical Output	1 x LC		N/A
SDI Input	1 x 75Ω BNC		N/A
SDI Output	N/A		1 x 75Ω BNC
Dimensions	17 x 43.4 x 78.4 mm		
Weight	Approx. 95 g		
Standards	SMPTE ST 2082-1, 2081-1, 424, 297-1, 292-1, 259, EN50083-9		



EO12G-100B

12G-SDI



OE12G-101B

12G-SDI

Ordering Information for EO12G-100A-**



EO12G-100A-27

12G-SDI

EO12G-100A-27	Wavelength
27	1271 nm
29	1291 nm
31	1311 nm
33	1331 nm
35	1351 nm
37	1371 nm
43	1431 nm
45	1451 nm

Coming Soon

Coming Soon

Coming Soon

Coming Soon

Note: Platform is required for power supply (page 15)

12G-SDI Repeater

Equalizes and reclocks SDI signals to extend the transmission distance over a coaxial cable.

Model	Supporting Signals	Occupancy
EE12G-100	12G/6G/3G/HD/SD-SDI, DVB-ASI	1 slot

Key Features and Benefits

- Supports 12G/6G/3G/HD/SD-SDI and DVB-ASI
- 12G-SDI cable equalization: 100 m over L-5.5CUHD (Typ.)
- 3-color LED signal indication
- Allows for efficient use of existing cable infrastructure.

Specifications

I/O Connectors	2 x 75 Ω BNC
Standards	SMPTE ST 2082-1, 2081-1, 424, 292-1, 259, EN50083-9

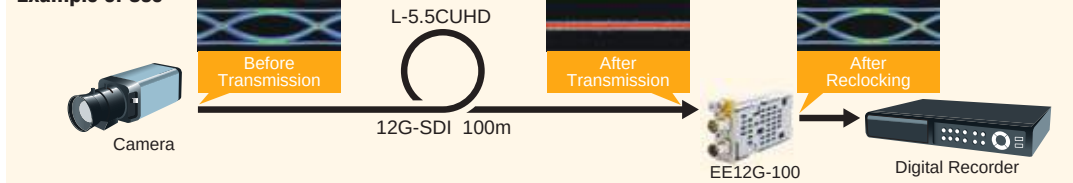


EE12G-100

12G-SDI

Dimensions: 17 x 43.4 x 78.4 mm
Weight: 85g

Example of Use



Note: Platform is required for power supply (page 15)

3G-SDI EO/OE Converters

Electric to Optic Converter (TX)

Model	Wavelength	Emission	Monitor Out	Occupancy
EO3G-100	1310 nm	-2.5 dBm	No	1 slot
EO3G-200			Yes	2 slots
EO3G-100A-**	1271-1611 nm for CWDM*	+2.5 dBm	No	1 slot

*Refer to the following information to specify the wavelength and the model number.

Optic to Electric Converter (RX)

Model	Wavelength	Sensitivity	Dual Out	Occupancy
OE3G-101	1200-1620 nm	-22 dBm	No	1 slot
OE3G-201			Yes	2 slot

Key Features and Benefits

- Supports 3G/HD/SD-SDI and DVB-ASI
- Capable of Pathological Test Pattern transmission (SMPTE RP-178, 198 Check Field Test Pattern)
- Super low latency
- Compact size
- No complicated settings
- Cost effective

Specifications

Model	EO3G-100	EO3G-200	EO3G-100A	OE3G-101	OE3G-201
Convertibility	Electric to Optic			Optic to Electric	
Optical Connector	1 x LC (output)			1 x LC (input)	
Fiber Type	Single Mode				
SDI Input	1 x 75Ω BNC	1 x 75Ω BNC	1 x 75Ω BNC	N/A	N/A
SDI Output	N/A	1 x 75Ω BNC (no-reclocked)	N/A	1 x 75Ω BNC	2 x 75Ω BNC
Dimensions (mm)	17 x 43.4 x 78.4	35.5 x 43.4 x 78	17 x 43.4 x 78.4	17 x 43.4 x 78.4	35.5 x 43.4 x 78
Weight (approx.)	100 g	150 g	95 g	100 g	150 g
Standards	SMPTE ST 259, 292-1, 297-1, 424, EN50083-9				



EO3G-100



EO3G-200
(with Monitor Output)



OE3G-101



OE3G-201
(with Dual Output)

Ordering Information for EO3G-100A-**



EO3G-100A-**

EO3G-100A- []	Wavelength
27	1271 nm
29	1291 nm
31	1311 nm
33	1331 nm
35	1351 nm
37	1371 nm
43	1431 nm
45	1451 nm
47	1471 nm
49	1491 nm
51	1511 nm
53	1531 nm
55	1551 nm
57	1571 nm
59	1591 nm
61	1611 nm

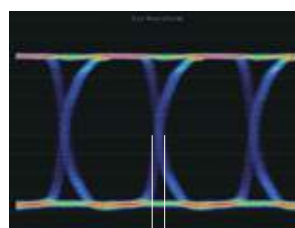
Note: Platform is required for power supply (page 15)

Technical Note

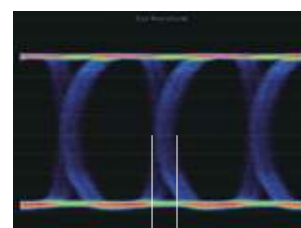
Jitter

The timing deviation of the periodic signal waveform is called jitter. For serial data signals such as SDI signals, jitter occurs due to the deviation of reference clock signal, reflection caused by connection through coaxial cables or between devices, loss of DC and high frequency components, the influence of noise from the equipment itself or from the outside.

In the worst case, an error occurs in clock data recovery due to this jitter and that with SDI signals, noise may appear on the screen or signal transmission may come to be fail.



Jitter: 93 ps



Jitter: 210 ps

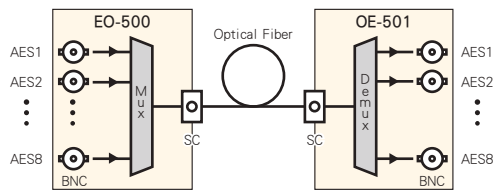
AES 3id Optical Converters

Model	Wavelength	Emission	Sensitivity	Occupancy
EO-500-**	1471-1611 nm for CWDM*	-3 dBm	N/A	5 slots
OE-501	1200-1620 nm	N/A	-26 dBm	

* Refer to the following information to specify the wavelength.

Key Features and Benefits

- Multiplex and optically convert AES signals from up to 8 ports (16 audio channels) to allow them to be transmitted over long distance.
- Supports 8 wavelengths CWDM; enables max. 64 ports (128 audio channels) signals to transmit over a single optical fiber.
- AES-3id-1995 and SMPTE 276M
- Fully asynchronous multiplex transmission.
- Word clock can be transmitted (30kHz to 50kHz).
- Dolby-E compatible



Specifications

Model	EO-500-**	OE-501
Convertibility	Electric to Optic	Optic to Electric
Fiber Type	Single Mode	
Optic Connector	1 x SC (output)	1 x SC (input)
AES I/O Connector	8 x 75Ω BNC (input)	8 x 75Ω BNC (output)
Dimensions	91 x 43.4 x 76.2 mm	
Weight	174 g	
Standards	AES-3id-1995, SMPTE ST 276	

Analog Audio Optical Converters

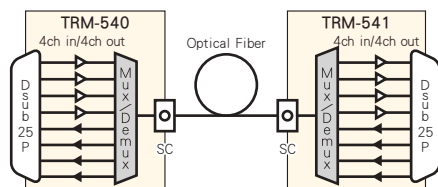
Model	Wavelength	Occupancy	Remark
TRM-540	1310 nm	5 slots	Work with TRM-541.
TRM-541	1550 nm		Work with TRM-540.
TRM-540A-**	1471-1611 nm for CWDM (*1)		Work with TRM-540A-** of a different wavelength (*2).

*1) Refer to the following information to specify the wavelength and the model number.

*2) TRM-540A-** does not work with TRM-540 or TRM-541.

Key Features and Benefits

- Enables line level audio signals to transmit long distance over a fiber-optic cable.
- 8 channel transmission (4-channel inputs/4-channel outputs)
- Maximum input/output voltage: +24 dBu (balanced)
- Supports 600 ohm input by each channel with selector switches.



Block Diagram of TRM-540 and TRM541

Specifications

Model	TRM-540, TRM-541	TRM-540A-**
Fiber Type	Single Mode	
Optic I/O Connector	1 x SC	2 x LC
Audio I/O Connector	1x D sub 25 pin (F)	
Frequency Response	20 Hz - 40 kHz (-3 dB, +0.1 dB)	
Dimensions	91 x 43.4 x 78.4 mm	
Weight	265 g	



EO-500-55



OE-501

Ordering Information for EO-500-**

EO-500- 47	Wavelength
47	1471 nm
49	1491 nm
51	1511 nm
53	1531 nm
55	1551 nm
57	1571 nm
59	1591 nm
61	1611 nm

Note: Platform is required for power supply (page 15)



TRM-540



TRM-540A-**

Ordering Information for TRM-540A-**

TRM-540A- 47	Wavelength
47	1471 nm
49	1491 nm
51	1511 nm
53	1531 nm
55	1551 nm
57	1571 nm
59	1591 nm
61	1611 nm

Note: Platform or Stand Alone Kit required for power supply (page 15)

1000BASE-T Optical Converters

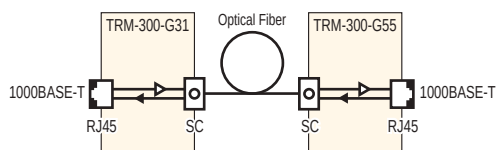
Model	Wavelength	Occupancy	Remark
TRM-300-G31	1310 nm	2 slots	Work with TRM-300-G55.
TRM-300-G55	1550 nm		Work with TRM-300-G31.
TRM-300A-G**	1471-1611 nm for CWD (M1)		Work with TRM-300A-G** of a different wavelength (M2).

*1) Refer to the following information to specify the wavelength and the model number.

*2) TRM-300A-G** does not work with TRM-300-G31 or TRM-300-G55.

Key Features and Benefits

- Media converters for Gigabit Ethernet 1000BASE-T*
*No backwards compatibility with other Ethernet standards such as 100BASE-TX.
- Super-low latency: less than 1 micro-second.
- Extends communications up to 20 km (condition: line loss 0.5 dB/km)
- Bi-directional optical communication



Block Diagram of TRM-300-G31 and TRM-300-G55

Specifications

Model	TRM-300-G31, TRM-300-G55	TRM-300A-G**
Fiber Type	Single Mode	
Optic I/O Connector	1 x SC	2 x LC
Ethernet I/O Connector	1 x RJ45	
Dimensions	35.5 x 43.4 x 76 mm	
Weight (approx.)	155 g	
Standards	IEEE 802.3ab (1000BASE-T)	



TRM-300-G31



TRM-300A-G**

Ordering Information for TRM-300A-G**

TRM-300A-G	Wavelength
47	1471 nm
49	1491 nm
51	1511 nm
53	1531 nm
55	1551 nm
57	1571 nm
59	1591 nm
61	1611 nm

Note: Platform is required for power supply (page 15)

100BASE-TX Optical Converters

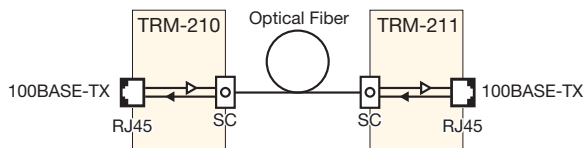
Model	Wavelength	Occupancy	Remark
TRM-210	1310 nm	2 slots	Work with TRM-211.
TRM-211	1550 nm		Work with TRM-210.
TRM-210A-**	1471-1611 nm for CWD (M1)		Work with TRM-210A-** of a different wavelength (M2).

*1) Refer to the following information to specify the wavelength and the model number.

*2) TRM-210A-** does not work with TRM-210 or TRM-211.

Key Features and Benefits

- Media converters for Fast Ethernet 100BASE-TX*
*No backwards compatibility with other Ethernet standards such as 10BASE-T.
- Auto MDI/MDX
- Extends communications up to 30 km (condition: line loss 0.5 dB/km)
- Bi-directional optical communication



Block Diagram of TRM-210 and TRM-211

Specifications

Model	TRM-210, TRM-211	TRM-210A-**
Fiber Type	Single Mode	
Optic I/O Connector	1 x SC	2 x LC
Ethernet I/O Connector	1 x RJ45	
Dimensions	35.5 x 43.4 x 76.2 mm	
Weight (approx.)	103 g	110 g
Standards	IEEE 802.3u (100BASE-TX)	



TRM-210



TRM-210A-**

Ordering Information for TRM-210A-**

TRM-210A-	Wavelength
47	1471 nm
49	1491 nm
51	1511 nm
53	1531 nm
55	1551 nm
57	1571 nm
59	1591 nm
61	1611 nm

Note: Platform is required for power supply (page 15)

RS-422/RS-232 Optical Converters

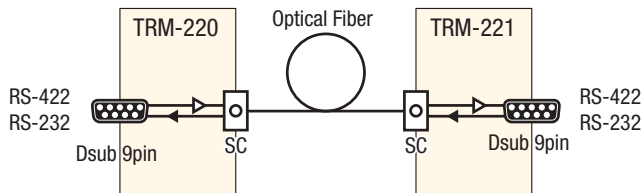
Model	Wavelength	Occupancy	Remark
TRM-220	1310 nm	3 slots	Work with TRM-221.
TRM-221	1550 nm		Work with TRM-220.
TRM-220A-**	1471-1611 nm for CWDM (*1)		Work with TRM-220A-** of a different wavelength (*2).

*1) Refer to the following information to specify the wavelength and the model number.

*2) TRM-220A-** does not work with TRM-220 or TRM-221.

Key Features and Benefits

- TIA-422, SMPTE ST 207, RS-232
- Usable in a case of RS-422 <=> RS-232
- Extends communications up to 30 km (condition: line loss 0.5 dB/km)
- Bi-directional optical communication



Block Diagram of TRM-220 and TRM-221

Specifications

Model	TRM-220, TRM-221	TRM-220A-**
Fiber Type	Single Mode	
Optic I/O Connector	1 x SC	2 x LC
Serial I/O Port	1 x Dsub 9 pin (F)	
Max. Data Rate	RS-422: 10 Mbps, RS-232: 1 Mbps	
Dimensions	54 x 43.4 x 76.2 mm	
Weight (approx.)	110 g	120 g
Standards	TIA-422, SMPTE ST 207, RS-232C	



TRM-220

TRM-220A-**

Ordering Information for TRM-220A-**

TRM-220A- [Wavelength]	Wavelength
47	1471 nm
49	1491 nm
51	1511 nm
53	1531 nm
55	1551 nm
57	1571 nm
59	1591 nm
61	1611 nm

Note: Platform is required for power supply (page 15)

More Converters

Model	Occupancy
TRM-100	3 slots
TRM-101	

Multiplex and optically convert HD-SDI and RS-485 signal to transmit long distance over a fiber-optic cable. Suited for HD surveillance camera system.



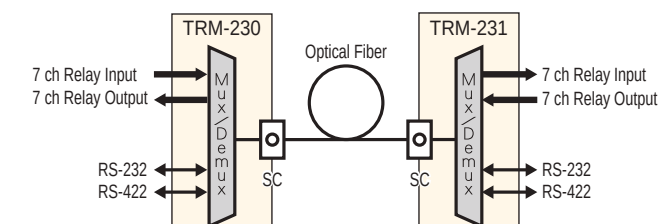
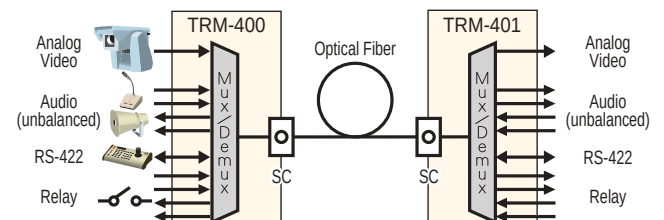
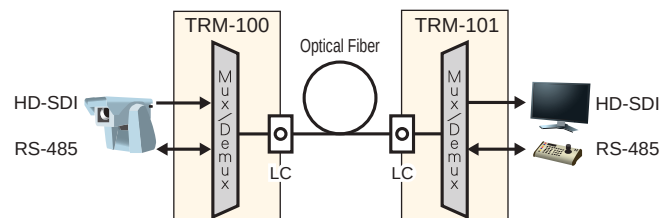
Model	Occupancy
TRM-400	3 slots
TRM-401	

Multiplex and optically convert analog video, stereo audio, RS-422, and relay signals to transmit long distance over a fiber-optic cable.



Model	Occupancy
TRM-230	3 slots
TRM-231	

Multiplex and optically convert 7 of each input/output relay signal and RS-422/232 signals to transmit long distance over a fiber-optic cable.



Note: Platform or Stand Alone Kit required for power supply (page 15)

Fiber-Optic Systems

Mux/Demux, Splitter

CWDM Mux/Demux

Slot-in Module Types

Model	Ch.	Wavelengths	Occupancy
FCWDM-8B	8	1471-1611 nm	8 slots
FCWDM-8B-13	8	1271-1451 nm	

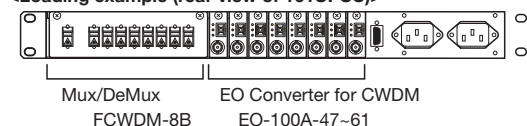
Rack Mount Types

Model	Ch.	Wavelengths	Size
FCWDM8/1A	8	1471-1611 nm	1RU
FCWDM8/1A-13	8	1271-1451 nm	
FCWDM8/2A	2 each of 8	2 each of 1471-1611 nm	
FCWDM8/2A-13	2 each of 8	2 each of 1271-1451 nm	
FCWDM16A	16	1271-1611 nm	

Key Features and Benefits

- Bi-directional 8 or 16 wavelengths.
- Passive and stand-alone products.
- Easy to use - Just plug in SC-type connectors.
- FCWDM-8B(-13) can be loaded into 161UPSC; enables 8-wavelength CWDM within 1RU frame.

<Loading example (rear view of 161UPSC)>



Specifications

Model	FCWDM-8B (-13)	FCWDM8/1A (-13)	FCWDM8/2A (-13)	FCWDM16A
Connectors	SC			
Passband	± 6.5 nm (ITU-T G.695)			
Min. Passband Ripple	0.5 dB			
Max. Insertion Loss*	2.0 dB			3.3 dB
Min. Isolation	30 dB			
Dimensions (mm)	146 x 43.4 x 94.2	482.6 x 44 x 362.3		
Weight (approx.)	210 g	1700 g	1800 g	1890 g
Wavelengths Details (nm)	1271-1451: 1271/1291/1311/1331/1351/1371/1431/1451 1471-1611: 1471/1491/1511/1531/1551/1571/1591/1611			

* Insertion loss includes ripple, PDL, and connector loss

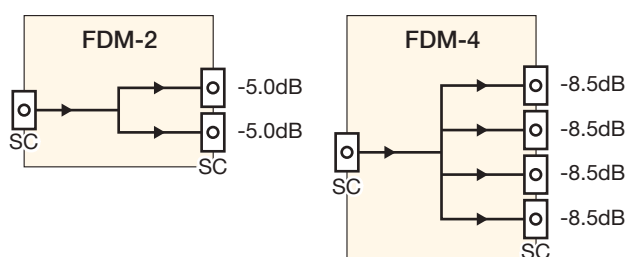
Optical Splitter

Model	Wavelength	Description
FDM-2	1261-1611nm	1x2 Splitter for Single Mode Fiber
FDM-4		1x4 Splitter for Single Mode Fiber

Key Features and Benefits

- Divides single optical input into multiple optical output.
- Passive and stand-alone products.
- Can be loaded into platform for Canare plug-in unit.
- Easy to use - Just plug in SC-type connectors.
- Low insertion loss.

Insertion Loss



FCWDM-8B



FCWDM8/1A (Rear View)



FCWDM8/2A (Rear View)



FCWDM16A (Rear View)



FDM-2

Slot Occupancy : 3 slots
Dimensions : 54 x 43.4 x 82 mm
Weight : 83g



FDM-4

Slot Occupancy : 4 slots
Dimensions : 72 x 43.4 x 82 mm
Weight : 110g

Platforms

Power supply for Canare plug-in modules. The robust 1RU rack mountable and space efficient portable types are available.

Model	Description	Number of Slots
161UPSC-**	1RU rack mount type	16
6PSC-**	Portable type	6
2PSC	Palm size	2
PSM2-**	Redundant power supply module for 161UPSC	N/A

* Please fill in the ** using the following Region Code.

Type	161UPSC	6PSC	PSM2
Region to use (see specifications below)	AU Oceania C China EU EU GB United Kingdom JP Japan K South Korea, no power cord attached UC North America N No power cord attached		

* Please contact us for more detail.

Key Features and Benefits

- Compact design - Maximum 16 modules within 1RU
- Hot swappable
- 161UPSC can be output 4 types of alarm signals via Dsub 9P (F).
- 161UPSC provides power redundancy by adding a PSM2.

Specifications

Model	161UPSC	6PSC	2PSC
Number of Slots	16	6	2
AC Input Voltage	100 to 240V 50/60Hz 0.35A	N/A	N/A
DC Input Voltage	N/A	10 to 18V	10 to 18V
Max Power Consumption (exclusive of modules)	22W	4.5W (AC) 2.2W (DC)	2.2W
Power Connector	AC3P Jack	AC3P Jack (AC) XLR4 Male (DC)	XLR4 Male
Supply Voltage to Module	DC 5V		
Operating Temperature	-10 to 40°C		
Typical Compliance	CB, CE, UL/cUL, KC (161UPSC-K, 6PSC-K, PSM2-K), FCC15B Class A, RoHS		
AC Power Cord Plug Type	 -AU  -EU  -GB  -JP  -K  -UC  -N	N/A	N/A



161UPSC-**

Dimensions : 434 x 44 x 340 mm

Weight : 4500g



6PSC-**

Dimensions : 210 x 44 x 165 mm

Weight : 650g



2PSC

Dimensions : 90 x 44 x 110 mm

Weight : 200g

10-slot portable platform is also available.



10PSA-JP

Dimensions: 210 x 44 x 280 mm

Weight: 1200 g

Stand Alone Kit

NEW

Model	For	Description
WMM0190	TRM with power input (TRM-100/230/400/540)	a clamping bracket (one side)
WEPZ0258		AC 100-240V to DC 5V adapter, Plug Type A No CE marking

Key Features and Benefits

- Operates a TRM converter without a Platform.
- Simple and cost-effective method
- Used in combination of two WMM0190 and WEPZ0258.



WMM0190



2 of WMM0190 with TRM



WEPZ0258

Fiber-Optic Systems

//// HFO Transmission Devices

HFO Transmission Device (Quad-link)

Transmit 4-channel SDI over a HFO camera cable.

■ **FCBK4-12G** **12G-SDI** **NEW** Support 12G/6G/3G/HD/SD-SDI and DVB-ASI

Model	HFO Connector	E0/OE Modules	EXT Connector	IDX V-plate
FCBK4-FF5W1-12G	FCFRA (Female)	4 x OE12G-101B (RX)	XLR5 Female	No
FCBK4-FF5W1-12G-PV	FCFRA (Female)	4 x OE12G-101B (RX)	XLR5 Female	Yes
FCBK4-FM5W2-12G	FCMRA (Male)	4 x EO12G-100A-** (TX)	XLR5 Male	No
FCBK4-FM5W2-12G-PV	FCMRA (Male)	4 x EO12G-100A-** (TX)	XLR5 Male	Yes

■ **FCBA4-3G** Support 3G/HD/SD-SDI and DVB-ASI

Model	HFO Connector	E0/OE Modules	EXT Connector	IDX V-plate
FCBA4-FF5W1	FCFRA (Female)	4 x OE3G-101 (RX)	XLR5 Female	No
FCBA4-FF5W1-PV	FCFRA (Female)	4 x OE3G-101 (RX)	XLR5 Female	Yes
FCBA4-FM5W2	FCMRA (Male)	4 x EO3G-100A-** (TX)	XLR5 Male	No
FCBA4-FM5W2-PV	FCMRA (Male)	4 x EO3G-100A-** (TX)	XLR5 Male	Yes

Key Features and Benefits

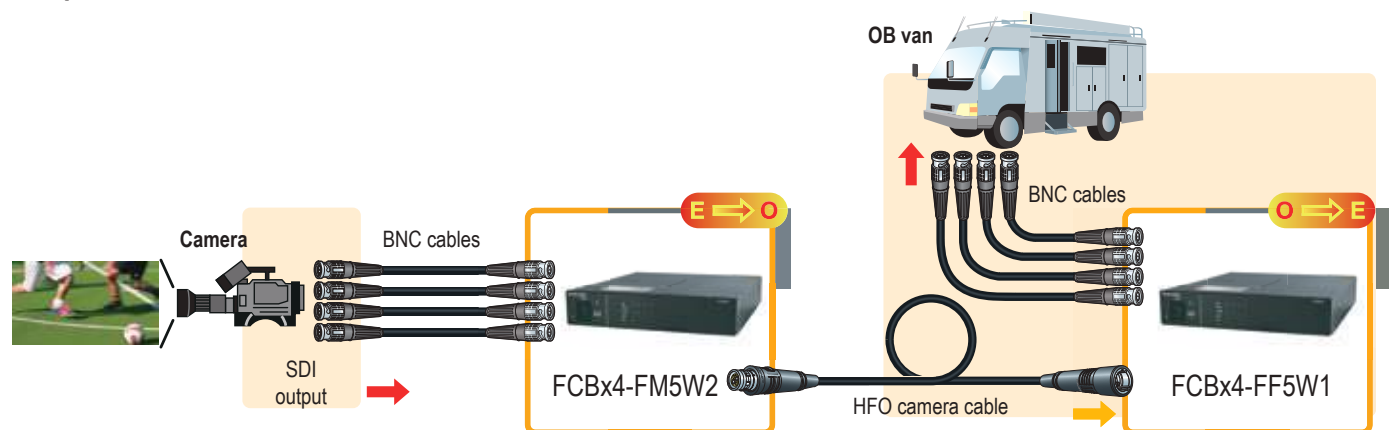
- All-in-one device which combines four E0/OE modules and a power supply unit.
- The best solution for Quad-link 12G/3G-SDI outside broadcasting.
- Flexible configuration by replacing E0/OE modules.
- AC and DC input redundancy
- Optical SC connector for optional use

* Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. Please contact us for more details.

Specifications

Type	without V-plate	with V-plate
SDI connector	4 x 75 ohm BNC	
Optical connector	SC (for optional use)	
AC input	AC 3P Jack	
DC input	XLR4-32F77 (Male)	
Power requirement	AC 100-240 V, DC 10-18 V	
Operating Temp.	-10 to 40 deg C	
Dimensions	210 x 42 x 240	
Weight	1800 g	1850 g

<Example of Use>



FCBK4-FM5W2-12G



FCBK4-FF5W1-12G



(rear view)

FCBA4-FM5W2



FCBA4-FF5W1



FCBA4-FM5W2-PV

HFO Transmission Device (Bi-directional)

Transmit 2-channel SDI over a HFO camera cable.

■ **FCBK-12G** **12G-SDI** **NEW** Support 12G/6G/3G/HD/SD-SDI and DVB-ASI

Model	HFO Connector	E0/OE Modules	EXT Connector	IDX V-plate
FCBK-FF3W1-12G	FCFRA (Female)	E012G-100B (TX) OE12G-101B (RX)	2 x XLR3 Female	No
FCBK-FF3W1-12G-PV	FCFRA (Female)	E012G-100B (TX) OE12G-101B (RX)	2 x XLR3 Female	Yes
FCBK-FM3W2-12G	FCMRA (Male)	OE12G-101B (RX) E012G-100B (TX)	2 x XLR3 Male	No
FCBK-FM3W2-12G-PV	FCMRA (Male)	OE12G-101B (RX) E012G-100B (TX)	2 x XLR3 Male	Yes

■ **FCBA-3G** Support 3G/HD/SD-SDI and DVB-ASI

Model	HFO Connector	E0/OE Modules	EXT Connector	IDX V-plate
FCBA-FF3W1-3G	FCFRA (Female)	E03G-100 (TX) OE3G-101 (RX)	2 x XLR3 Female	No
FCBA-FF3W1-3G-PV	FCFRA (Female)	E03G-100 (TX) OE3G-101 (RX)	2 x XLR3 Female	Yes
FCBA-FM3W2-3G	FCMRA (Male)	OE3G-101 (RX) E03G-100 (TX)	2 x XLR3 Male	No
FCBA-FM3W2-3G-PV	FCMRA (Male)	OE3G-101 (RX) E03G-100 (TX)	2 x XLR3 Male	Yes

Key Features and Benefits

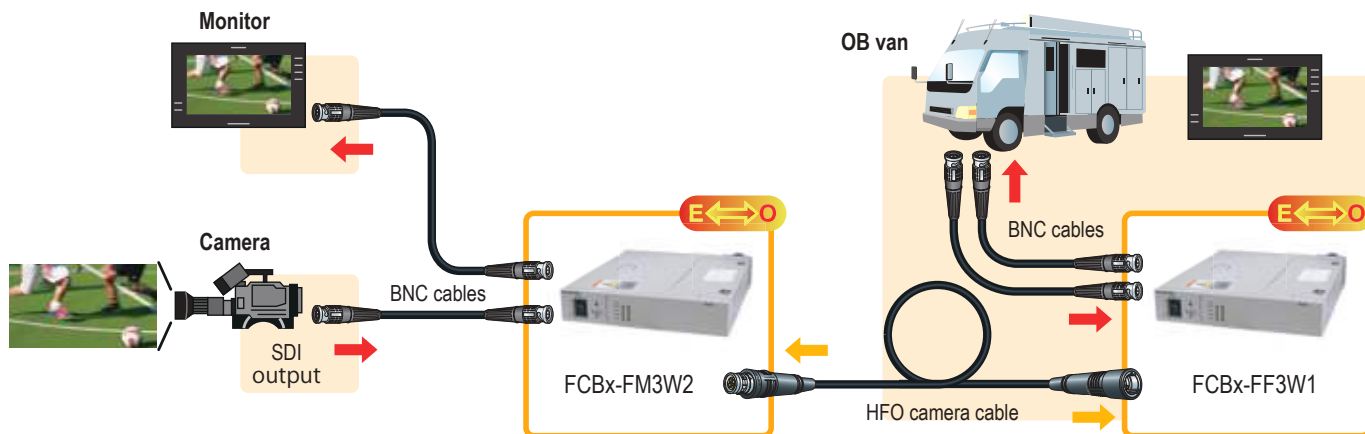
- All-in-one device which combines two E0/OE modules and a power supply unit.
- Ideal for outside broadcasting.
- Flexible configuration by replacing E0/OE modules.
- AC and DC input redundancy

* Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. Please contact us for more details.

Specifications

Type	without V-plate	with V-plate
SDI connector	2 x 75 ohm BNC	
AC input	AC 3P Jack	
DC input	XLR4-32F77 (Male)	
Power requirement	AC 100-240 V, DC 10-18 V	
Operating Temp.	-10 to 40 deg C	
Dimensions	210 x 42 x 240	
Weight	FCBK-12G	1400 g
	FCBA-3G	1200 g

<Example of Use>



FCBK-FM3W2-12G



FCBK-FF3W1-12G



(rear view)

FCBA-FM3W2-3G



FCBA-FF3W1-3G

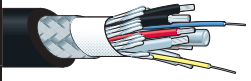


FCBA-FM3W2-3G-PV

Fiber-Optic Systems

//// HFO Camera Cables

Hybrid Fiber-optic Camera Cables (SMPTE ST 311)

Type	Model	Sales Units (m)	Nom. O.D. (mm)	Weight kg/100m	Outer Jacket	Overall Shield	Tension Tolerance (N)	Strength Member O.D. (mm)	Min. Bend Radius	Temp. Range (deg C)	Channel Unit		
											Fiber	Aux. (Power)	Signal (Control)
 LF-2SM9N Jacket color : black	LF-2SM9N	Call	9.2	12.0	Abrasion-resistance PVC	9/24/0.10TA 91%	700	2.6	6 x Nom. O.D.	-40 to +75	2 x SM 9/125 (low-water-peak) Unit O.D. 0.9 mm	4 x 20 AWG 21 / 0.18TA Unit O.D. 1.7 mm	2 x 25 AWG 7 / 0.18TA Unit O.D. 1.2 mm
	LF-2SM16		16	29.0	Double PVC								

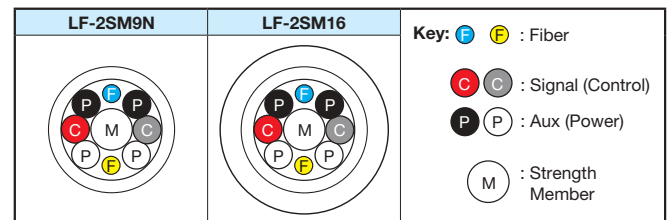
LF-2SM9N

- For general use.
- Abrasion-resistance Jacket enhance the adaptability to all studio and outside broadcast applications.
- Cost effective

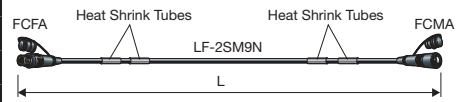
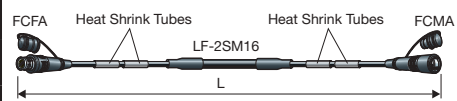
LF-2SM16

- For studio use.
- O.D. 16mm Double Jacket prevents the cable from being jammed under a camera pedestal dolly.

Cross Section



Camera to CCU

Type	Model	Length (m)
 Jacket color : black	FCC10N	10
	FCC20N	20
	FCC25N	25
	FCC35N	35
	FCC50N	50
	FCC100N	100
 Jacket color : black	FCC150N	150
	FCC200N	200
	FCC30A-WJ	30
	FCC50A-WJ	50
	FCC100A-WJ	100

- Standard and widely-used models.
- Heat shrink tubes help in labeling.
- FCC**A-WJ prevents the cable from being jammed under a camera pedestal dolly by its O.D. 16mm double jacket.
- 7-color connector rings included.

* Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. (see page 22)



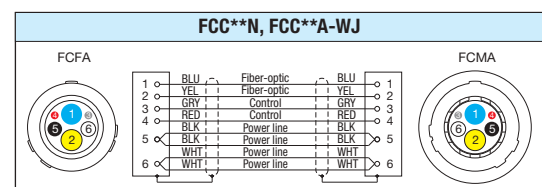
FCFA



FCMA



Color Rings



Wiring Diagram

HFO Protective Covers

Any-time-fit-on protector for SMPTE connector - the new traditional

Model	Shape	Component	Color
FC-CV-F-SET-**-RD	Female	1 x Boot	RD: red, GR: green, YL: yellow, BK: black
FC-CV-M-SET-**-RD	Male	1 x Holder	

Please specify the color such as FC-CV-F-SET-**RD**

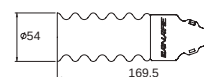
Cover: PVC, Holder: PE

- Canare exclusive retrofittable construction (patent pending)
- Fit for Canare FC series and other SMPTE 304 plugs
- Heavy-duty and harsh environment applications
- Quality verified over shock resistance tests

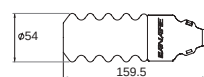
*Not available for Canare OC series

*The male and female are for FCMA and FCFA or equivalent respectively.

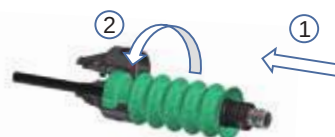
NEW



FC-CV-F-SET-GR



FC-CV-M-SET-RD



Slim Hybrid Fiber-optic Camera Cable

Type	Model	Sales Units (m)	Nom. O.D. (mm)	Weight kg/100m	Outer Jacket	Overall Shield	Tension Tolerance (N)	Strength Member O.D. (mm)	Min. Bend Radius	Temp. Range (deg C)	Channel Unit		
											Fiber	Aux. (Power)	Signal (Control)
	LF-2SM7N	Call	7.1	7.3	Abrasion-resistance PVC	8/24/0.10TA 91%	300	1.4	6 x Nom. O.D.	-40 to +75	2 x SM 9/125 (low-water-peak) Unit O.D. 0.9 mm	2 x 20 AWG 21 / 0.18TA Unit O.D. 1.7 mm	2 x 25 AWG 7 / 0.18A Unit O.D. 1.2 mm
Jacket color : black													

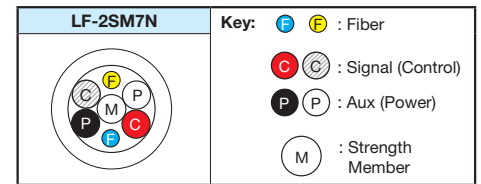
LF-2SM7N

- O.D. 7 mm of slim profile and approx. 40% lighter than LF-2SM9N.
- Best fit for mobile applications.
- The power transmission distance is approx. twice as long as the previous model LF-2SM7R.

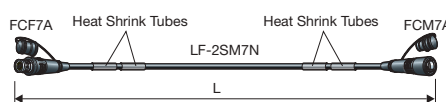
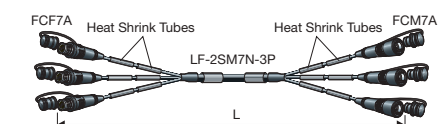
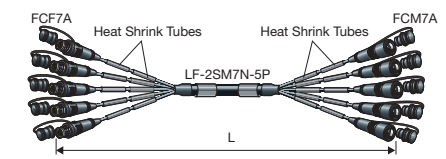
Note: The power transmission distance is shorter than typical HFO camera cables (approx. 50% of LF-2SM9N). Please contact us for more information.

*Multichannel cables, LF-2SM7N-3P and LF-2SM7N-5P, are also available.

Cross Section



Camera to CCU

Type	Model	Length (m)
 Jacket color: black	FCC10-7N	10
	FCC20-7N	20
	FCC30-7N	30
	FCC50-7N	50
	FCC100-7N	100
 Jacket color: black	F3-FCC10-7N	10
	F3-FCC20-7N	20
	F3-FCC30-7N	30
	F3-FCC50-7N	50
	F3-FCC100-7N	100
 Jacket color: black	F5-FCC10-7N	10
	F5-FCC20-7N	20
	F5-FCC30-7N	30
	F5-FCC50-7N	50
	F5-FCC100-7N	100

- Equipped with slim and lightweight cable.
- FCC100-7N is approx. 5 kg lighter than typical 100m HFO camera cable as FCC100N.
- Heat shrink tubes help in labeling.
- 7-color connector rings included.

Note: The power transmission distance of FCC**-7N is approx. half of that of the FCC**-N.

* Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. (see page 22)



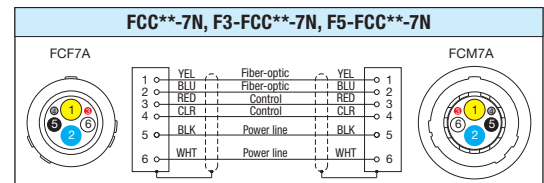
FCF7A



FCM7A



Color Rings



FCC**-7N



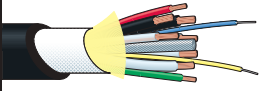
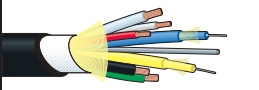
F5-FCC10-7N

Fiber-Optic Systems

HFO Camera Cables

Tough & Flexible HFO Camera Cables

Thermoplastic polyurethane type jacket offers amazing flexibility and superior mechanical properties; Crush Resistance, Impact Resistance and Cyclic Flexing exceed that of MIL.

Type	Model	Sales Units (m)	Nom. O.D. (mm)	Weight kg/100m	Outer Jacket	Overall Shield	Tension Tolerance (N)	Strength Member O.D.	Min. Bend Radius	Temp. Range (deg C)	Channel Unit		
											Fiber	Aux. (Power)	Signal (Control)
 Jacket color : black, deep red, deep green	LF-2SM9T	Call	9.2	9.8	TPU + PVC	N/A	1500	1.8 mm + Tensile strength fiber	Equal to Nom. O.D.	-40 to +75	2 x SM 9/125 (low-water-peak) Unit O.D. 0.9 mm	4 x 20 AWG 102 / 0.08A Unit O.D. 1.75 mm	2 x 25 AWG 24 / 0.08A Unit O.D. 1.2 mm
 Jacket color : black	LF-2SM7T	Call	7.1	5.5	TPU + PVC	N/A	1000	0.63 mm + Tensile strength fiber	Equal to Nom. O.D.	-40 to +75	2 x SM 9/125 (low-water-peak) Unit O.D. 1.7 mm	2 x 23 AWG 60 / 0.08A Unit O.D. 1.4 mm	2 x 26 AWG 30 / 0.08A Unit O.D. 1.1 mm

LF-2SM9T

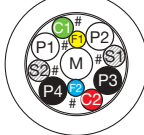
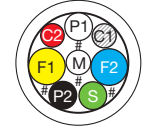
- Heavy-duty yet Flexible.
- Ideal for remote broadcast applications.
- Minimum bend radius: 9.2 mm.

LF-2SM7T

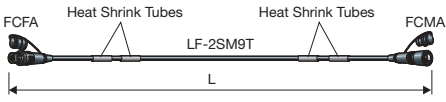
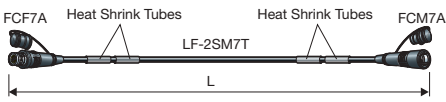
- Flexible, Slim, Lightweight, and moreover, Heavy-duty.
- Ideal for short-distance remote broadcast applications of up to 200 meters.
- O.D. 7.1 mm and weighing only 5.5 kg/100 m, it's so easy to carry around.
- Minimum bend radius: 7.1 mm.
- Fiber units include tensile strength fiber.

Note: The power supply distance of LF-2SM7T is shorter than other HFO camera cables. (approx. 30% of LF-2SM9N)
LF-2SM7T requires a special technique during a connector assembly, so you can buy the cable assemblies shown below.

Cross Section

LF-2SM9T	LF-2SM7T
	
Key: F1 F2 : Fiber C1 C2 : Signal (Control) P1 P2 : Aux (Power) P3 P4 : Ground S1 S2 : Ground M : Strength Member # : Tensile Strength Fiber	Key: F1 F2 : Fiber + Tensile Strength Fiber C1 C2 : Signal (Control) P1 P2 : Aux (Power) S : Ground M : Strength Member # : Tensile Strength Fiber

Camera to CCU

Type	Model	Length (m)
 Jacket color : black, deep red, deep green	FCC10-9T	10
	FCC20-9T	20
	FCC25-9T	25
	FCC35-9T	35
	FCC50-9T	50
	FCC100-9T	100
 Jacket color: black	FCC150-9T	150
	FCC200-9T	200
	FCC10-7T	10
	FCC20-7T	20
	FCC30-7T	30
	FCC50-7T	50
	FCC100-7T	100

- Tough & Flexible cable
- Fit for mobile applications in harsh environments.
- Heat shrink tubes help in labeling.
- 7-color connector rings included.

Note: The power transmission distance of FCC**-7T is quite shorter than typical HFO camera cables.

* Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. Please contact us for more details.



FCC**-7T



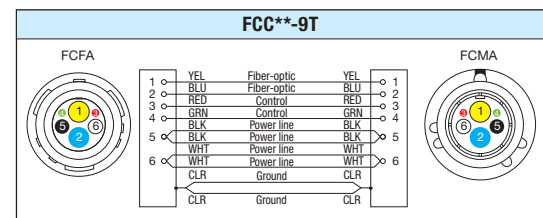
FCFA, FCF7A



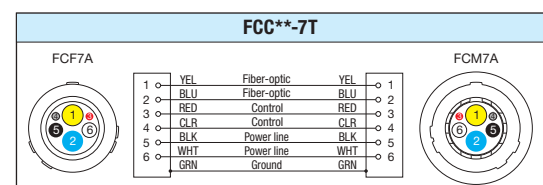
FCMA, FCM7A



Color Rings



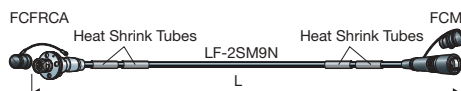
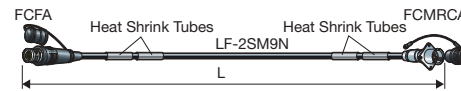
Wiring Diagram



Wiring Diagram

HFO Camera Cable Assemblies (Flanged Type)

■ Panel to CCU

Type	Model	Length (m)
	FCC05N-FRCM	5
	FCC10N-FRCM	10
	FCC05N-FMRC	5
	FCC10N-FMRC	10

Jacket color : black IU-FCF-SET included

Jacket color : black IU-FCM-SET included

* Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. (see page 22)

- HFO camera cable with the flange for panel mounting.
- SMPTE ST 304, ST 311, and ARIB BTA S-1005B compliant.
- Return loss: 45dB or greater ($\lambda=1.3\mu\text{m}$).
- Insertion loss: 0.5dB or less ($\lambda=1.3\mu\text{m}$).
- Connector body material is stainless steel.
- Color rings and insulation plates included.
- See below for the panel hole dimensions.



Color Rings



IU-FC*-SET



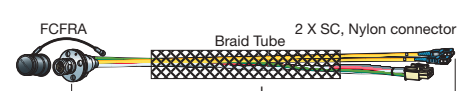
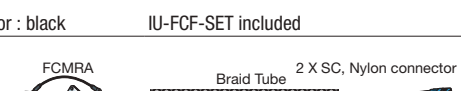
FCFRCA



FCMRCA

HFO Camera Receptacle Cables

■ Pigtails

Type	Model	Length (m)
	FCS015A-FR	1.5
	FCS015A-MR	1.5

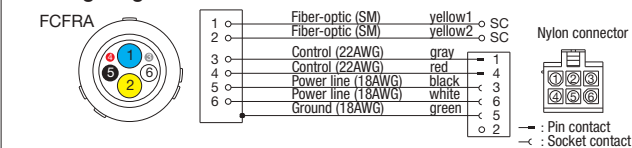
Jacket color : black IU-FCF-SET included

Jacket color : black IU-FCM-SET included

* Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. (see page 22)

- Ideal for connecting wall terminal panels to splice enclosures, etc.
- Return loss: 45dB or greater ($\lambda=1.3\mu\text{m}$).
- Insertion loss: 0.5dB or less ($\lambda=1.3\mu\text{m}$).
- Connector body material is stainless steel.
- Insulation plates included.
- See below for the panel hole dimensions.

■ Wiring Diagram



FCFRCA



FCMRCA

Insulation Plate

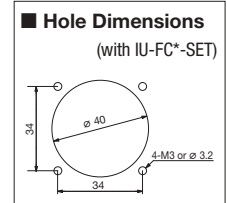
Ideal for perfect insulation between individual connector and panel.

Model	Suitable Connector
IU-FCM-SET	FCMRCA, FCMRCA
IU-FCF-SET	FCFRCA, FCFRCA

- Material: Bakelite (phenolic resin)
- Mounting screws included.



IU-FC*-SET



Extraction Tool

Extraction tool helps easy to clean Canare HFO connectors.

Model	Suitable Connector
ASPT-1	FCFA, FCF7A, FCFRA, FCFRCA

- Tool to be used to release the alignment sleeve unit when cleaning HFO connectors.

* Use the CLETOP 2.5/2.0 (100) cleaning stick to clean fiber-optic camera connectors.



ASPT-1



Quick-release

US Patent No.7241055B2
JP Patent No.4340186

Fiber-Optic Systems

//// HFO Camera Cables

HFO Camera Cable Assemblies (Japanese Style)

Canare OC hybrid camera connectors are commonly used in Japan and Asian countries. It includes the same combination of SMPTE 304 but different pinouts. Improved reliabilities and advanced maintenance features.



OC connectors
 Symmetric pinout
 Finger detachable insulator
 Better grip, proper connections
 SMPTE 311 cable ready
 Camera MFGs accepted
 Hybrid-OPS profile



FC connectors
 SMPTE and ARIB standard
 Detachable insulator with tool
 Widely used in the market
 Hybrid-3K profile

Camera to CCU

O C C 1 0 0 - N

Series name

Cable mount plugs
 Male and female

Lengths

01 = 1 meters
 100 = 100 meters
 Call for stocked lengths.

Cable type

N: LF-2SM9N OD 9 mm PVC Jacket (most common)
WJ: LF-2SM16 OD 16 mm PVC Jacket
7N: LF-2SM7N OD 7 mm PVC Jacket
9T: LF-2SM9T OD 9 mm TPU Jacket w/o Shield
7T: LF-2SM7T OD 7 mm TPU Jacket w/o Shield
 TPU = Thermoplastic Polyurethane

* **Multi channel versions** (3 or 5 ch) are available.
 Contact for more details.



OCFA



OCMA

Panel to CCU

O C C 0 5 N - F R C M

Series name

PNL mount M to
 cable mount F
 and vice versa

Lengths

05 = 5 meters
 10 = 10 meters
 Call for custom lengths.

Connector type

FCRM: OCFCRB-OCMA
FMRC: OCMRCA-OCFA

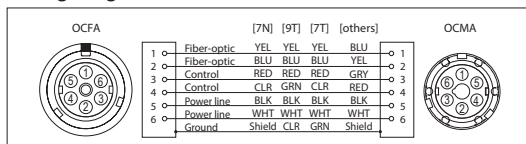


OCFCRB



OCMRCA

Wiring Diagram for OCC



Pigtails

O C S 0 1 5 - F R

Series name

OC breakout

Lengths

015 = 1.5 meters
 Call for custom lengths.

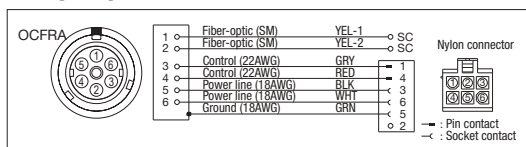
Connector type

FR: OCFRA to 2x SC, 1x Nylon
MR: OCMRA to 2x SC, 1x Nylon



OCS015FR

Wiring Diagram for OCS



SMPTE Conversion

F C M 0 2 N - O C F

Connector A

FCM: FCMA
FCF: FCFA

Lengths

02 = 2meters
 Call for custom lengths

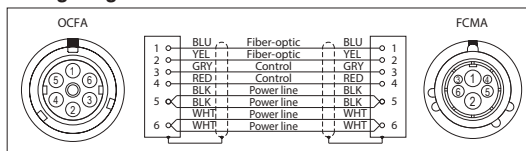
Connector B

OCF: OCFA
OCM: OCMA



FCF02N-OCM

Wiring Diagram for Conversion



Cable type: LF-2SM9N
 Call for custom models.

Hybrid Fiber-Optic Camera Cable Checker

Canare Cable Checker allows fast, easy confirmation of HFO cables in the field. No heavy equipment to drag around. The compact design features a backlight digital display to measure optic loss/power and electrical continuity. Small and light, Canare Cable Checker helps make mobile installations smooth, secure and constant.

Kit Model	Individual Model	
	Measuring Unit	Loop-back Unit
FCT-FCKIT RED	FCT-FC RED	FCT-FCLB RED
FCT-OCKIT RED	FCT-OC RED	FCT-OCLB RED

Key Features and Benefits

- Check hybrid camera cables instantly
- Indicating optic power and loss, electrical open-circuit and short-circuit at the same time
- Available in two most common hybrid camera connector interfaces
- All-in-one kit includes storage box, leather case, AA batteries, and CLETOP

Specifications

Kit Model	FCT-FCKIT RED	FCT-OCKIT RED
Connector	Canare FC series (SMPTE/ARIB)	Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS)
LD	FP-LD	
Wavelength	1310 nm	
Output Power	-2.5 dBm	
Laser Safety	Class 1	
Optical Test	Optical Power and Loss	
Electrical Test	Open-circuit and Short-circuit	
Maximum Length	3.5 km (Canare LF-2SM9N)	
Battery/Life	2 pcs of AA/ Approx. 20hours	
Operating Temperature	-10 to 60 deg C	
Dimensions	Measuring Unit: 46 x 46 x 150 mm Loop-back Unit: 46 x 46 x 65 mm	
Weight	Measuring Unit: 380 g Loop-back Unit: 170 g	
Accessories	Storage case, carrying cases, AA Batteries, and cleaning sticks	

Note: Red cap model will not work with black cap model.

CE, FCC, FDA registered

US Patent No.7113678

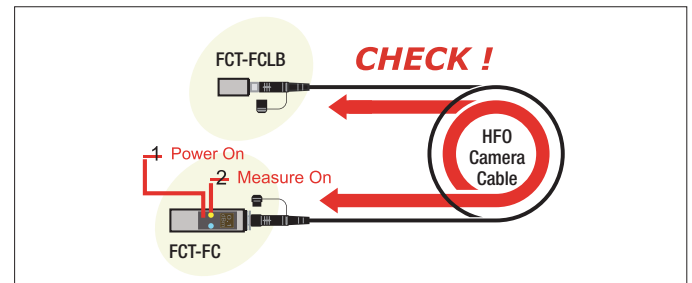
JP Patent No.4155979



Carrying Cases



Storage Case



⚠ To prevent the product from being damaged, please NOTE the following points before connection:

- Discharge static electricity from HFO camera cable by grounding its metal part.
- Connect the Loop-back Unit first.
- Do not connect anything other than the Cable Checker and HFO camera cable.

Technical Note

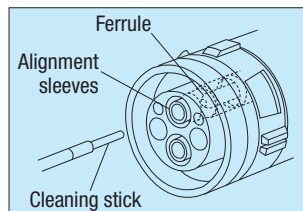
Maintaining Hybrid Fiber-Optic Camera Connectors

The connector sections to be cleaned are the key parts, including the tips and sides of ferrules, the interior walls of alignment sleeves and the interior and exterior of connector shells. Note that scratches and particles of foreign matter on the tip of the ferrule can have a disabling effect on fiber-optic transmission. The following procedures should be used when cleaning hybrid fiber-optic camera connectors.

- For Plugs, the interior surfaces of alignment sleeves and the tips of ferrules are to be cleaned with the non-alcohol treated cleaning stick using a gentle stroking action. Canare FCFA and FCFRA enhance easy cleaning procedure for its innovative alignment sleeve and insulator detachable design.

US Patent: No.7241055B2, JP Patent: No.4340186

- For Jacks, it is important to clean both the tips and sides of the completely protruding ferrules with the cleaning stick.
- Both the male and female connector shells tend to attract dust and metal particles, so it is important to clean both the insides and outsides using cotton gauze or similar material.



Before cleaning



After cleaning

Cleaning Stick

Model: CLETOP 2.5/2.0

- Compact and disposable
- Allows cleaning both the tips and sides of ferrules
- Manufactured by NTT-AT

Cleaning stick
CLETOP 2.5/2.0



IBC Brand Cleaner M-20

Model: 14347 CLEANER

- Easy "one-push" cleaner
- Allows cleaning the tips of ferrules without removing alignment sleeve
- Manufactured by US Conec

IBC Brand Cleaner M-20
14347 CLEANER



Fiber-Optic Systems

HFO Camera Connector Panels

Hybrid Fiber-optic Camera Connector Panels

Pre-terminated HFO camera connector panel with built-in splice enclosure box provides easy and quick installation between HD camera system and terminal panel or rack. By combining the unit and frame, HFO camera connector panel enables a variety of layouts depending on the system design.

■ COPS Series (SMPTE)

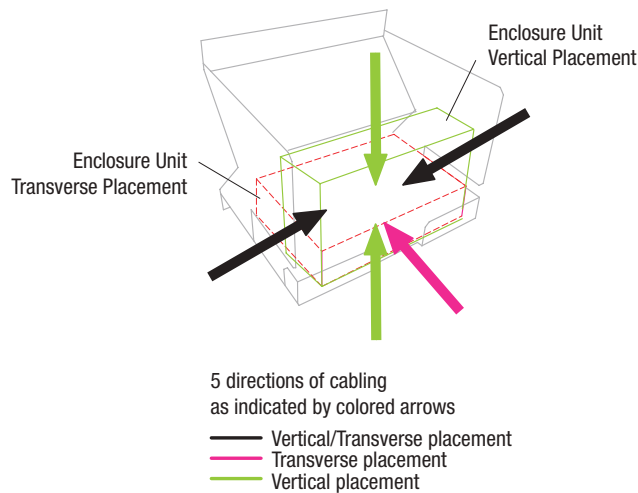
Model	Panel Size	HFO Connectors* (Assembly)
COPS-FF3A	Wall Mount Type	2x FCFRA (FCS003A-FR)
COPS-FM3A	3RU Height, W:197.6mm	2x FCMRA (FCS003A-MR)
COPS-FF2A	Wall Mount Type	2x FCFRA (FCS003A-FR)
COPS-FM2A	2RU Height, W:197.6mm	2x FCMRA (FCS003A-MR)
COPS3-FF3A	Rack Mount Type	6x FCFRA (FCS003A-FR)
COPS3-FM3A	3RU	6x FCMRA (FCS003A-MR)
COPS3-FF2A	Rack Mount Type	6x FCFRA (FCS003A-FR)
COPS3-FM2A	2RU	6x FCMRA (FCS003A-MR)

*HFO connectors are pre-terminated. (length: 0.3 m)

*Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. Please contact us for more details.

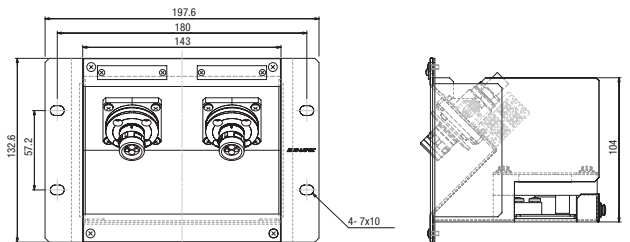
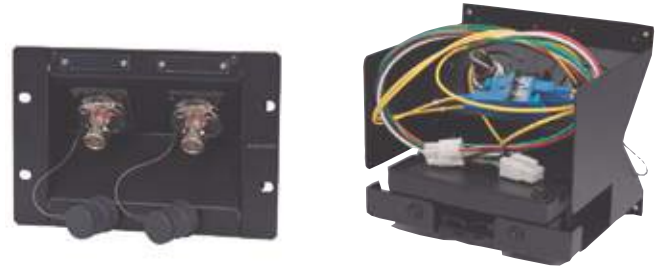
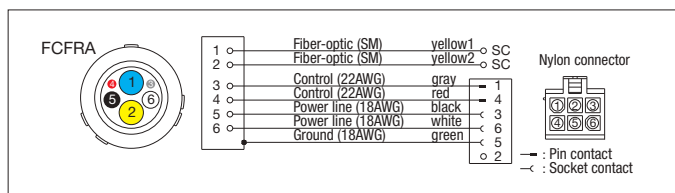
Key Features and Benefits

- Exclusive "5-directional Wiring"
- Convenient to build I/O interface between HD facilities and HD OB vans
- Variety of choice of 2RU/3RU and wall/rack mount
- Pre-terminated HFO connectors reduce installation time dramatically.
- Cost effective
- Lightweight aluminum chassis

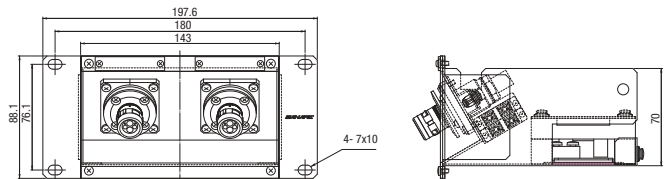


5-directional Wiring
JP Patent No.4388540

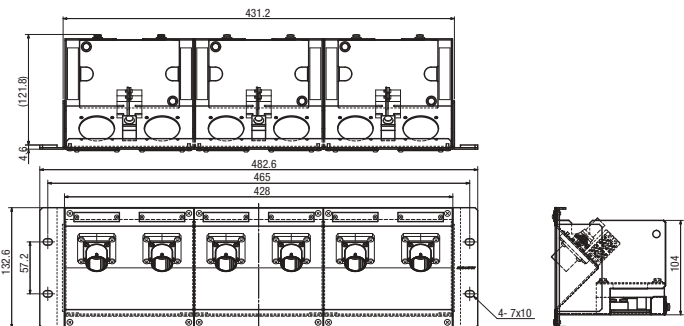
■ Wiring Diagram



COPS-FF3A



COPS-FF2A



COPS3-FM3A

Accessories:

Fiber-optic cable w/SC connector (2m), grounding cable, nylon connector, pin contact, socket contact, tie-band, fusion splice protection sleeve, splice holder, color-coded tube, mounting screw, laser warning label.

Note: Assembly tools for the nylon connectors are NOT include.

(AMP 91529-1: 26 to 22 AWG and AMP 91536-1: 20x2 to 16 AWG)

Individual Frame and Unit

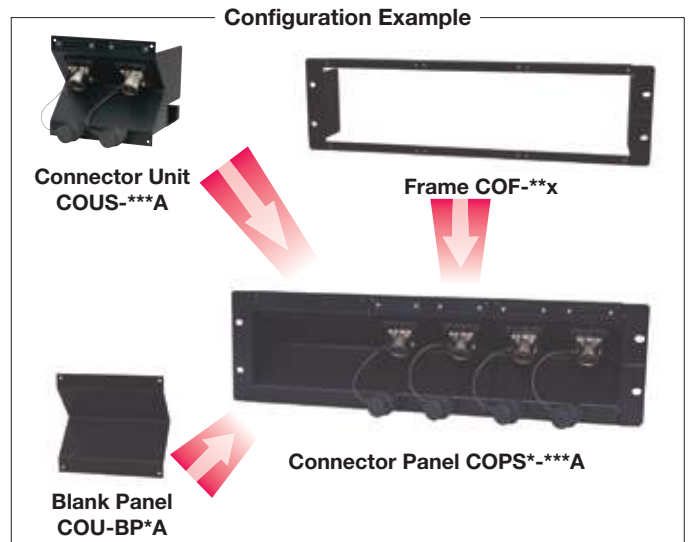
Model	Height	Description
COUS-FF3A	3 RU	Connector Unit of COPS(3)-FF3A
COUS-FM3A		Connector Unit of COPS(3)-FM3A
COF-13C		Frame of COPS (for 1 unit)
COF-33B	2 RU	Frame of COPS3 (for 3 units)
COUS-FF2A		Connector Unit of COPS(3)-FF2A
COUS-FM2A		Connector Unit of COPS(3)-FM2A
COF-12B		Frame of COPS (for 1 unit)
COF-32A		Frame of COPS3 (for 3 units)

*HFO connectors are pre-terminated. (length: 0.3 m)

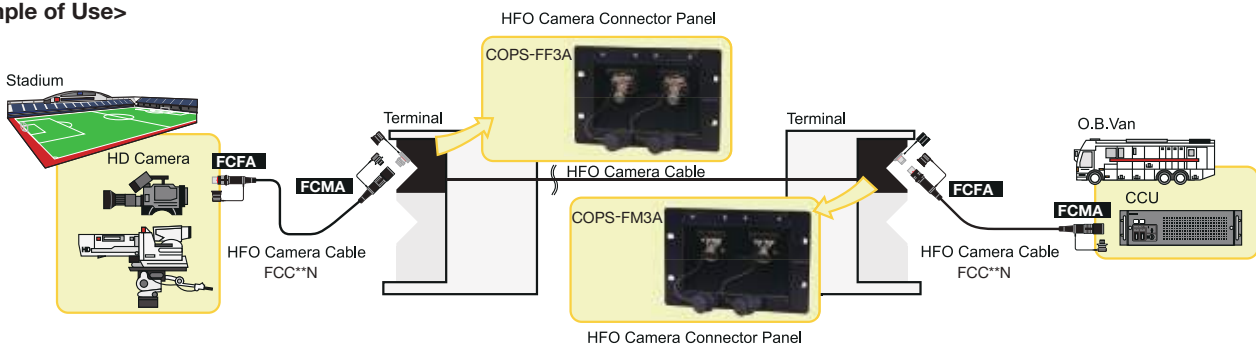
*Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. Please contact us for more details.

Optional Parts

Model	Type	Suitable Frame/Unit
COU-BP3A	Blank Panel	COF-13A, COF-33B (3 RU frames)
COU-BP2A		COF-12A, COF-32A (2 RU frames)
COU-CV3	Top Cover	COUS-FF3A, COUS-FM3A (3 RU units)
COU-CV2		COUS-FF2A, COUS-FM2A (2 RU units)



<Example of Use>



Hybrid Fiber-optic Splice Enclosures

The optimized fiber-optic splice enclosures for use with HFO camera cables.

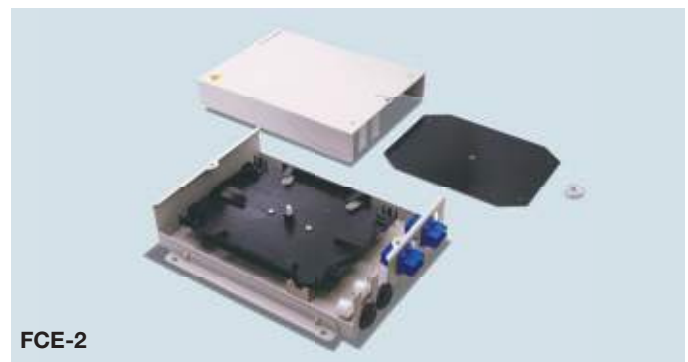
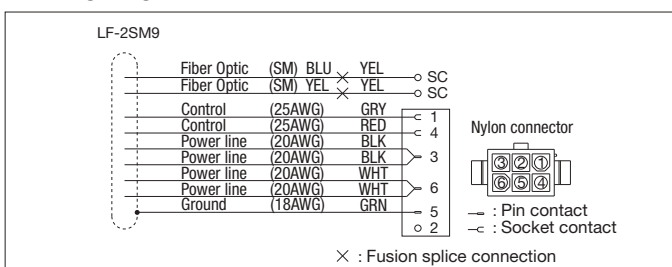
Model	No. of cables (capacity)	No. of splice trays	No. of Adapters	
			SC	Nylon
FCE-2	2	1	4	2
FCE-4	4	2	8	4
FCE-6	6	3	12	6

- Used to protect fusion splice connection parts
- Designed for use with LF-2SM9N
- Easy cable installation
- Can be placed vertically or horizontally
- Detachable brackets and a connector protection cover
- Insulated tension member clamp

Note :

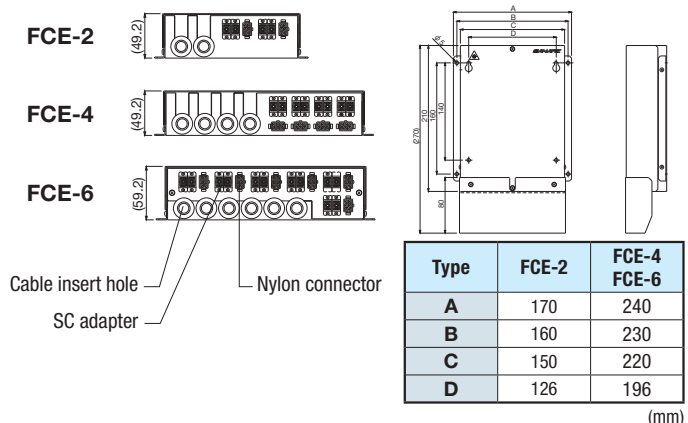
The following tools are required for installing the nylon connector.
AMP 91529-1 (26 to 22 AWG) and AMP 91536-1 (20x2 to 16 AWG)

Wiring Diagram

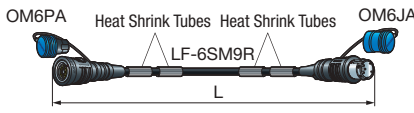


FCE-2

Accessories:
Fiber-optic cable w/SC connector (2m), splice holder, fusion splice protection sleeve, nylon connector, pin contact, socket contact, tie band, grounding cable, color-coded tube.



6-channel Fiber-optic Snakes

Type	Model	Length (m)
	OM6C10	10
	OM6C20	20
	OM6C25	25
	OM6C35	35
	OM6C50	50
	OM6C100	100
	OM6C150	150
	OM6C200	200

Jacket color : black

- Ruggedized multichannel fiber-optic assemblies with robust 6-fiber connector
- Single-mode, ITU-T G.657.A2 low bending loss and low water-peak fiber
- Abrasion-resistance cable jacket
- Tensile strength: 700 N or less
- Return loss: 45 dB or greater ($\lambda = 1.3 \mu\text{m}$)
- Insertion loss: 0.5 dB or greater ($\lambda = 1.3 \mu\text{m}$)
- 7-color connector rings included.
- Blue dust cap makes it easier to distinguish OM6 from HFO camera connectors.

* Canare OM6 connectors are NOT compatible with other multichannel/hybrid fiber-optic connectors.

* IBC brand "one-push" cleaner M-20 is highly recommended for cleaning OM6 connectors. (see page 23, model: 14347 CLEANER)



OM6PA

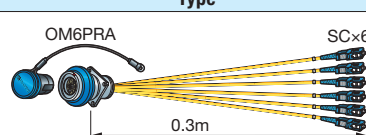
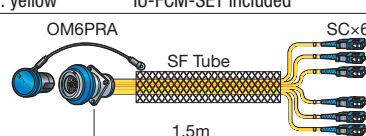
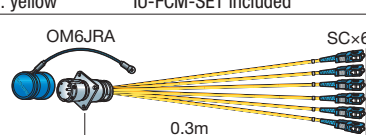
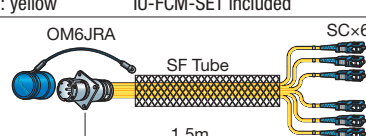


OM6JA



Color Rings

6-channel Fiber-optic Fantails

Type	Model	Length (m)
	OM6S003-PR	0.3
	OM6S015-PR	1.5
	OM6S003-JR	0.3
	OM6S015-JR	1.5

- OM6 receptacle with 6 SC single-mode fiber cord (2.0mm).
- Return loss: 45 dB or greater ($\lambda = 1.3 \mu\text{m}$)
- Insertion loss: 0.5 dB or greater ($\lambda = 1.3 \mu\text{m}$)
- Blue dust cap makes it easier to distinguish OM6 from HFO camera connectors.

* Canare OM6 connectors are NOT compatible with other multichannel/hybrid fiber-optic connectors.

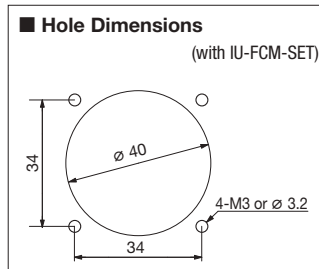
* IBC brand "one-push" cleaner M-20 is highly recommended for cleaning OM6 connectors. (see page 23, model: 14347 CLEANER)



OM6PRA

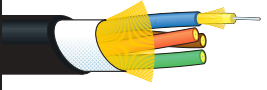


OM6JRA



Tactical Fiber-optic Cable

Particularly rugged multichannel fiber-optic cable designed for mobile applications.

Type	Model	No. of ch.	Sales Units (m)	Nom. O.D. (mm)	Weight kg/100m	Tension Tolerance (N)	Strength Member	Min. Bend Radius	Temp. Range (deg C)	Fiber-optic Unit		
										Fiber	Attenuation	Unit O.D.
 Jacket color : black	LF-SM2T-4C	4	100 200 500	7.8	4.9	1400	Aramid yarn	Equal to Nom. O.D.	-55 to +85	SM 9/125 (low-water-peak)	0.6 dB/km @1310 nm	2.0 mm including aramid yarn

Jacket: TPU

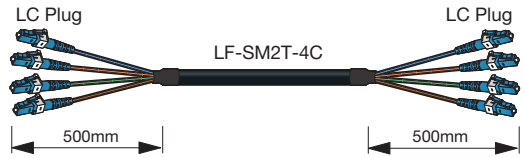
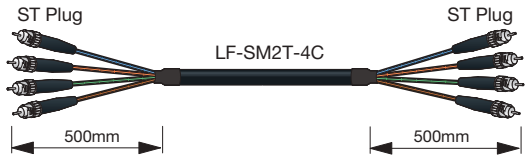
LF-SM2T-4C

- Heavy-duty and high flexibility
 - * Crush resistance: 2,000 N/cm
 - * Impact resistance: 300 impacts
 - * Cycle flexing: 20,000 cycles
- Single-mode
- Color-coded breakout type unit
- Thermoplastic polyurethane jacket
- Aramid yarn strength member
- 4-channel cable best suited for Quad-link 3G-SDI signals.

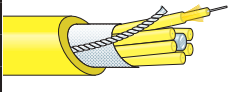
Cross Section

LF-SM2T-4C	
	Key: F : Fiber + Aramid Yarn # : Aramid Yarn

Cable Assemblies

Type	Model	Length (m)
 Jacket color : black	4FS50T-SS	50
	4FS100T-SS	100
	4FS150T-SS	150
	4FS200T-SS	200
 Jacket color : black	4FS50T-LS	50
	4FS100T-LS	100
	4FS150T-LS	150
	4FS200T-LS	200
 Jacket color : black	4FS50T-ST	50
	4FS100T-ST	100
	4FS150T-ST	150
	4FS200T-ST	200

Single-mode Fiber-optic Cables (Multichannel)

Type	Model	No. of Ch.	Sales Units (m)	Nom. O.D. (mm)	Weight kg/100m	Outer Jacket	Tension Tolerance (N)	Min. Bend Radius	Temp. Range (deg C)	Fiber-optic Unit		
										Fiber	Attenuation	Unit O.D.
 LF-SM2-6C Jacket color: yellow	LF-SM2-2C	2	Call	7.4	5.4	PVC	290	10 x Nom. O.D.	-40 to +75	SM 9/125 + Aramid yarn + PVC jacket	0.5 dB/km @1310nm	2.0 mm including aramid yarn
	LF-SM2-4C	4		7.4	5.5		290					
	LF-SM2-6C	6		9.0	7.3		300					
	LF-SM2-8C	8		10.0	10.4		780					
	LF-SM2-12C	12		12.8	14.2		780					
	LF-SM2-16C	16		14.7	16.3		780					
	LF-SM2-24C	24		15.0	18.3		780					

- Smooth PVC Jacket
- Including a central strength member and a rip cord.

Fiber-Optic Systems

Fiber-optic Cables

Single-mode Fiber Optic Patch Cables

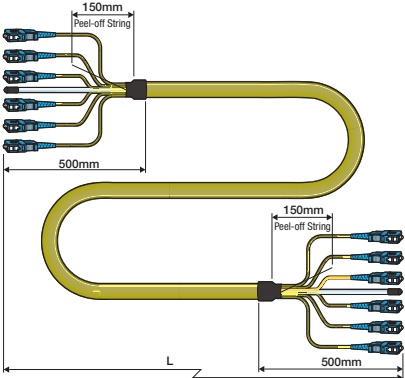
Type	Model	Length (m)
SC - SC	FS3C002A-S	0.2
	FS3C003A-S	0.3
	FS3C005A-S	0.5
	FS3C007A-S	0.7
	FS3C01A-S	1
	FS3C02A-S	2
	FS3C03A-S	3
	FS3C04A-S	4
	FS3C05A-S	5
SC - SC	FS2C002A-SS	0.2
	FS2C003A-SS	0.3
	FS2C005A-SS	0.5
	FS2C007A-SS	0.7
	FS2C01A-SS	1
	FS2C02A-SS	2
	FS2C03A-SS	3
	FS2C04A-SS	4
	FS2C05A-SS	5
SC - LC	FS2C002A-SS/LS	0.2
	FS2C003A-SS/LS	0.3
	FS2C005A-SS/LS	0.5
	FS2C007A-SS/LS	0.7
	FS2C01A-SS/LS	1
	FS2C02A-SS/LS	2
	FS2C03A-SS/LS	3
	FS2C04A-SS/LS	4
	FS2C05A-SS/LS	5

- ITU-T G.652.D/G.657.A2
- Low-water-peak
- Minimum bend radius: 10 mm

Type	Model	Length (m)
LC - LC	FS2C002A-LS	0.2
	FS2C003A-LS	0.3
	FS2C005A-LS	0.5
	FS2C007A-LS	0.7
	FS2C01A-LS	1
	FS2C02A-LS	2
	FS2C03A-LS	3
	FS2C04A-LS	4
	FS2C05A-LS	5
LC - LC Duplex	2FSZ2S005A-DLS	0.5
	2FSZ2S007A-DLS	0.7
	2FSZ2S01A-DLS	1
	2FSZ2S02A-DLS	2
	2FSZ2S03A-DLS	3
	2FSZ2S04A-DLS	4
	2FSZ2S05A-DLS	5

- Insertion loss: 0.5 dB max.
- Return loss: 50 dB max. (UPC)
- UL type OFNR

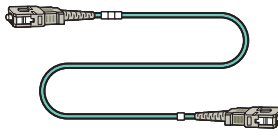
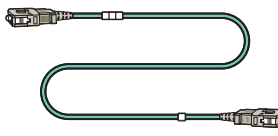
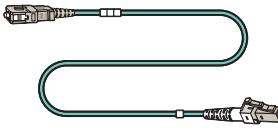
Single-mode Fiber Optic Fantails

Type	Channel	Model	Length (m)	Fiber Optic Cable			
				Part Number	Unit O.D. (mm)	Nom. O.D. (mm)	
SC - SC  Jacket color: yellow	2	2FS10-S	10	LF-SM2-2C	2	7.4	
		2FS20-S	20				
		2FS50-S	50				
	4	4FS10-S	10	LF-SM2-4C			9.0
		4FS20-S	20				
		4FS50-S	50				
	6	6FS10-S	10	LF-SM2-6C		10.0	
		6FS20-S	20				
		6FS50-S	50				
	8	8FS10-S	10	LF-SM2-8C		10.0	
		8FS20-S	20				
		8FS50-S	50				
	12	12FS10-S	10	LF-SM2-12C		12.8	
		12FS20-S	20				
		12FS50-S	50				
	16	16FS10-S	10	LF-SM2-16C		14.7	
		16FS20-S	20				
		16FS50-S	50				
	24	24FS10-S	10	LF-SM2-24C		15.3	
		24FS20-S	20				
		24FS50-S	50				

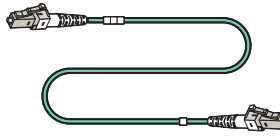
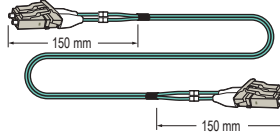
- Flexible cable with reliable bellcore boots
- Adjustable fantail length with peel-off string

- UPC polishing; Return loss ≥ 50 dB for single mode
- Transmission loss 0.5 dB at $\lambda=1.31\mu\text{m}$ and 0.4 dB at $\lambda=1.55\mu\text{m}$

OM3 Multi-mode Fiber Optic Patch Cables

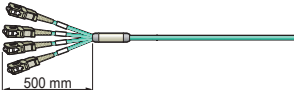
Type	Model	Length (m)
SC - SC  Jacket color: aqua Cable O.D.: 3 mm	FM33C005-S	0.5
	FM33C01-S	1
	FM33C03-S	3
	FM33C05-S	5
SC - SC  Jacket color: aqua Cable O.D.: 2 mm	FM32C005-SS	0.5
	FM32C01-SS	1
	FM32C03-SS	3
	FM32C05-SS	5
SC - LC  Jacket color: aqua Cable O.D.: 2 mm	FM32C005-SS/LS	0.5
	FM32C01-SS/LS	1
	FM32C03-SS/LS	3
	FM32C05-SS/LS	5

- Fiber type: Multi-mode 50/125 OM3
- Typically used in 10 Gigabit Ethernet
- Minimum bend radius: 10 mm

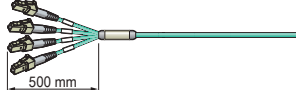
Type	Model	Length (m)
LC - LC  Jacket color: aqua Cable O.D.: 2 mm	FM32C005-LS	0.5
	FM32C01-LS	1
	FM32C03-LS	3
	FM32C05-LS	5
LC - LC Duplex  Jacket color: aqua Cable O.D.: 2 mm	2FM3Z2S005-DLS	0.5
	2FM3Z2S01-DLS	1
	2FM3Z2S03-DLS	3
	2FM3Z2S05-DLS	5

- Insertion loss: 0.3 dB max.
- Return loss: 30 dB max. (PC)
- UL type OFNR

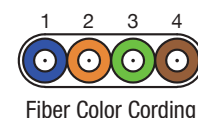
OM3 Multi-mode Fiber Optic Fan-out Cables

Type	Model	Length (m)
SC - Open  Jacket color: aqua	4FO-M3-015-SS	1.5
	4FO-M3-03-SS	3
	4FO-M3-05-SS	5

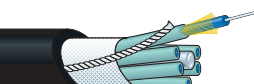
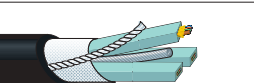
- 4-core Multimode 50/125 OM3 Ribbon Fiber
- Typically used in 10 Gigabit Ethernet
- Insertion loss: 0.3 dB max.
- Return loss: 30 dB max. (PC)

Type	Model	Length (m)
LC - Open  Jacket color: aqua	4FO-M3-015-LS	1.5
	4FO-M3-03-LS	3
	4FO-M3-05-LS	5

- Ribbon fiber cable: 2.1 x 3.5 mm outer dimensions
- Fan-out unit: 2 mm outer diameter, 500 mm length
- Fan-out tubing: 8 mm outer diameter
- UL type OFNR



Multi-core OM3 Multi-mode Fiber Optic Cables

Type	Model	No. of Ch.	Sales Units (m)	Nom. O.D. (mm)	Weight kg/100m	Tension Tolerance (N)	Min. Bend Radius	Temp. Range (deg C)	Fiber-optic Unit		
									Fiber	Attenuation	Dim. (mm)
 Jacket color: black Unit color: aqua	LF-M32-4C-EM	4	Call	7.4	5.6	290	6 x Nom. O.D.	-20 to +60	MM 50/125	3 dB/km @850nm 1 dB/km @1300nm	2.0 (round)
	LF-M32-6C-EM	6		9.0	7.5	300					
	LF-M32-8C-EM	8		10.1	10.8	780					
 Jacket color: black Unit color: aqua	LF-M3R4-12C-EM	12 (3 x 4 core)		7.4	5.6	300					1.5 x 2.5 (ribbon)

Jacket material: Flame retardant PE

- OM3 fiber; typically used in 10 Gigabit Ethernet.
- Including a central strength member and a rip cord.
- Each unit has aramid strength member.

75Ω BNC Crimp Plugs

Canare added the new BCP-D series for 12G-SDI. SMPTE ST 2082-1 fully compliant connector makes UHD solutions as simple as existing SDI systems. The world's highest quality BNC includes BCP-B for 3G-SDI, BCP-A/C for up to HD.

■ BCP-D Series 12G-SDI

Return Loss: 20 dB @ 6 GHz, 15 dB @ 12 GHz

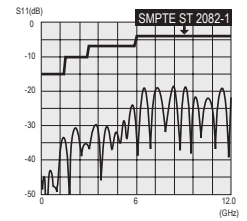
Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
BCP-D33UHD	L-3.3CUHD	—	BN1181	BN7003A	CB03	TCD-35CA
BCP-D55UHD	L-5.5CUHD	—	BN1175	B75004A	—	TCD-55UHD
BCP-D55UHW	L-5.5CUHWS	—	BN1192	BN7014	(TBD)	TCD-57C
BCP-D57	—	4794R	BN1192	BN7002	—	TCD-57C
BCP-D8UHD	L-8CUHD, L-8CHD	—	BN1174	BN7147	—	TCD-8HD*

* Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

*Crimp tool for TCD-8HD is TC-2



BCP-D55UHD



Return loss for BCP-D55UHD

■ BCP-B Series

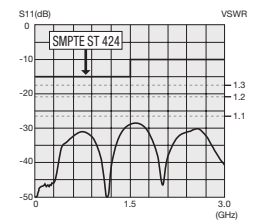
Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 3 GHz

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
BCP-B25HD	L-2.5CHD, L-2.5CHLT	VDM230	B11015E	BN7129	CB02	TCD-35CA
BCP-B25HW	L-2.5CHWS, V4-2.5CHW	—	B11015E	BN7143	CB02	TCD-35CA
BCP-B26	—	1855A, 1855P	B11014E	BN7029C	CB02	TCD-35CA
BCP-B28	—	1855ENH, HD PRO 0.6/2.8 AF	B11015E	BN7052A	CB02	TCD-35CA
BCP-B3F	L-3CFB, V*-3CFB	—	B11015E	BN7003A	CB03	TCD-35CA
BCP-B31F	L-3CFW, V*-3CFW	—	B11015E	BN7015A	CB04	TCD-4CA, TCD-451CA
BCP-B4F	L-4CHD, L-4CFB, V*-4CFB	1505A, 1505ANH, VPM2000, HD PRO 0.8/3.7 AF	B11016E	BN7015A	CB04	TCD-4CA, TCD-451CA
BCP-B45HW	L-4.5CHWS	1694F	B11020D	BN7016	CB05A	TCD-35CA
BCP-B53	L-4.5CHD	1694A	B11020D	BN7046	CB05A	TCD-35CA
BCP-B56	—	HD PRO 1.0/4.8 AF	B11020D	BN7046	CB05A	TCD-35CA
BCP-B5F	L-5CFB, V*-5CFB	—	B11020D	B75004A	CB05A	TCD-5CF, TCD-55FA
BCP-B51F	L-5CFW, V*-5CFW	—	B11020D	B75004A	CB05A	TCD-5CF, TCD-55FA

* Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)



BCP-B5F



Return loss for BCP-B5F

■ BCP-A Series

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz, 20.8 dB @ 3 GHz (*1)

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
BCP-A25	L-2.5C2V	—	BN1018A	BN7029C	CB02	TCD-35CA
BCP-A25F	L-2.5CFB	1855A, 8218, 1417B, 1418B	B11014E	BN7029C	CB02	TCD-35CA
BCP-A3	L-3C2VS, L-3C2V, V*-3C	—	B11014E	BN7003A	CB03	TCD-35CA
BCP-A31	L-3C2W	—	B11014E	BN7011	CB04	TCD-31C
BCP-A32	—	1506A, 1824A, 1825A, 1826A, 643948	B11016E	BN7026A	CB03	TCD-35CA
BCP-A3AHD	L-3C-AHD	—	B11016E	BN7003A	CB03	TCD-35CA
BCP-A3F	L-3CFB, V*-3CFB	—	B11015E	BN7003A	CB03	TCD-35CA
BCP-A4	LV-61S	8241, 8279, RG-59B/U	B11015E	BN7015A	CB04	TCD-4CA, TCD-451CA
BCP-A42	—	1505F	B11016E	BN7011	CB04	TCD-31C
BCP-A4F	L-4CHD, L-4CFB, V*-4CFB	1505A, 1505ANH, 8212, 8241F, 9167, 9259, 9659, VPM2000, HD PRO 0.8/3.7 AF	B11016E	BN7015A	CB04	TCD-4CA, TCD-451CA
BCP-A5	L-5C2VS, L-5C2V, V*-5C	—	B11016E	BN7016	CB05A	TCD-35CA
BCP-A52	L-5C2W	—	B11016E	BN7014	—	TCD-451CA
BCP-A55	—	1695A, VSD2001TS	B11020D	BN7045A	CB04	TCD-35CA
BCP-A5F	L-5CFB, V*-5CFB	—	B11020D	B75004A	CB05A	TCD-35CA
BCP-A77	LV-77S	8281F	B11016E	B75004A	CB05A	TCD-5CF, TCD-55FA
BCP-VA3	V*-3C	—	B11014E	BN7052A	CB03	TCD-35CA
BCP-VA5	V*-5C	—	B11016E	BN7045A	CB05A	TCD-35CA

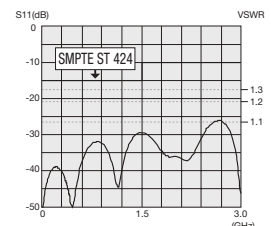
* Standard package (20pcs/100pcs).

Note: Suitable die set for BCP-A5F is TCD-35CA; do not use TCD-5CF/TCD-55FA for BCP-A5F.

*1 Excluding BCP-A25, BCP-A25F and BCP-A4



BCP-A3



Return loss for BCP-A3

- Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation.
- Gold plated "snap locks" center pin and beryllium copper outer contact.
- Elongated body design for stable finger grip.
- Position mark on the body makes it easier to check if the connector is locked.

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool.

BCP-C Series

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz (*2)

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
BCP-C1	L-1.5C2VS, V*-1.5C	83264, 83267	Solder	BN7022	CB01	TCD-1DB
BCP-C5HD	L-5CHD	—	BN1139	B75004A	CB05A	TCD-5HD
BCP-C6HD	L-6CHD	—	BN1083A	BN7074A	—	TCD-67HD
BCP-C71A	—	7731A, 9064, 9292, 1617A, 9011	BN1043A	BN7021A	—	TCD-7CA
BCP-C7FA	L-7CFB	—	BN1012B	BN7021A	—	TCD-7CA
BCP-C7HD	L-7CHD	—	BN1082A	BN7021A	—	TCD-67HD

• Standard package (20pcs/100pcs).

*2: Excluding BCP-C1



BCP-C6HD

BCP-LC Series (Right Angle)

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
BCP-LC3	L-3C2VS, L-3C2V, V*-3C	—	B11014E	BN7003A	—	TCD-35CA
BCP-LC3F	L-3CFB, V*-3CFB	—	B11015E	BN7003A	—	TCD-35CA
BCP-LC5	L-5C2VS, L-5C2V, V*-5C	—	B11016E	BN7016	—	TCD-35CA
BCP-LC5F	L-5CFB, V*-5CFB	—	B11020D	B75004A	—	TCD-5CF, TCD-55FA

• Standard package (20pcs)

- Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation.
- Gold plated "snap locks" center pin and beryllium copper outer contact.

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool.



BCP-LC3

75 Ω Slim BNC Crimp Plugs

MBCP-C Series

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 1.5 GHz (*3)

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
MBCP-C25F	L-2.5CFB	1855A, 8218, 1417B, 1418B	B11014E	BN7029C	—	TCD-35CA
MBCP-C3F	L-3CFB, V*-3CFB	—	B11015E	BN7003A	CB24	TCD-35CA
MBCP-C4	LV-61S	8241, 8279, RG-59B/U	B11015E	BN7015A	CB25	TCD-4CA, TCD-451CA
MBCP-C4F	L-4CFB, V*-4CFB	1505A, 1505ANH, 8212, 8241F, 9167, 9259	B11016E	BN7015A	CB25	TCD-4CA, TCD-451CA
MBCP-C53	L-4.5CHD	1694A, 9066, 9116, 9118, 9248	B11020D	BN7046	CB26	TCD-35CA
MBCP-C5F	L-5CFB, V*-5CFB	—	B11020D	B75004A	CB26	TCD-5CF, TCD-55FA

• Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

*3: Excluding MBCP-C25F

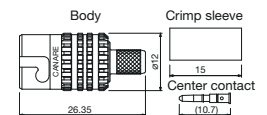
- Slim design: OD 12 mm
- Compatible with 75 Ω BNC receptacles.
- Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation.
- Gold plated "snap locks" center pin and beryllium copper outer contact.

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool.



Standard BNC Plug

Slim BNC Plug



MBCP-C3F

Technical Note

Voltage Standing-wave Ratio (VSWR) and Return Loss

Terminating the receiving end of a limited length coaxial cable using a resistance value not equal to its characteristic impedance creates a reflected wave that returns back down the cable to the sending end. The result is interference developing between the travelling wave and the return wave which results in a standing wave that causes voltage levels to fluctuate. The degree to which terminating resistance matches the characteristic impedance is indicated using the VSWR or voltage standing-wave ratio standard shown in Fig. 1. Going hand in hand with the VSWR ratio is the return loss factor which measures the size of the reflected wave current in relation to the travelling wave current. (See Fig. 2)

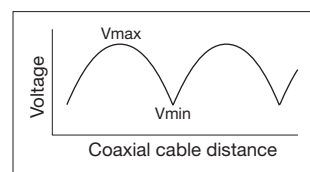


Fig. 1 Voltage Distribution Over Coaxial Cable

VSWR	Return Loss (dB)
2	9.54
1.5	13.98
1.2	20.83
1.1	26.44
1.05	32.26
1.02	40.09
1.01	46.06

Fig. 2 VSWR to Return Loss Conversion Table

Connectors

75Ω BNC Connectors

75Ω BNC Solder Plugs

■ BCP-H Series

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 1 GHz

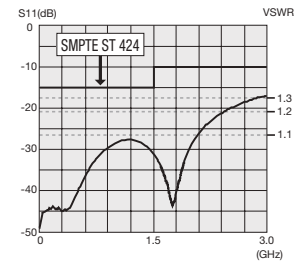
Model	Suitable Cable	
	Canare	Others
BCP-H3B	L-3C2VS, L-3C2V, L-3CFB	—
BCP-H31F	L-3CFW	—
BCP-H45HW	L-4.5CHWS	1694F
BCP-H5B	L-5C2VS, L-5C2V, L-5CFB	—
BCP-H51F	L-5CFW, L-5CFB	—
BCP-H5/1	L-3C2VS, L-3C2V, L-3CFB L-5C2VS, L-5C2V, L-5CFB	—

• Standard package (20pcs)

- The tubular (ferrule) section is silver plated to make soldering easier.
- Cable stripper TS100E can be used. (Excluding BCP-H31F, BCP-H51F)



BCP-H3B



Return loss for BCP-H3B

75Ω BNC Jack Plug

Model	Suitable Cable	Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
BCJ-C4	RG-59 B/U, LV-61S, Belden 8241, 8279, 88241	Solder	V75001	CB25	TCD-4CA TCD-451CA
BCJ-D25HD	L-2.5CHD	BN1204	BN7159	—	TCD-D253F
BCJ-D25HW	L-2.5CHWS	BN1204	BN7158	—	TCD-D253F
BCJ-D33UHD	L-3.3CUHD	BN1205	BN7003A	—	TCD-D253F

• Standard package (20pcs)

- Return loss for BCJ-C: 26.4 dB @ 1.5 GHz, 20.8 dB @ 2.4 GHz
- Return loss for BCJ-D: 20 dB @ 3 GHz, 15 dB @ 6 GHz, 10 dB @ 12 GHz



BCJ-C4



BCJ-D25HW

12G-SDI

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool

75Ω BNC Extension Adapter

Model	Description
BCJ-JK	Jack to Jack, for 12G-SDI

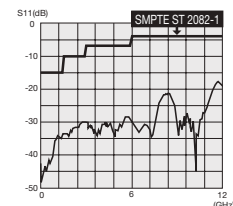
• Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

- Return loss for BCJ-JK: 15 dB @ 12 GHz



BCJ-JK

12G-SDI



Return loss for BCJ-JK

75Ω BNC Termination Plugs

Model	Description
BCP-TK	True 75Ω Termination, for 12G-SDI
BCP-TK-CH	BCP-TK with String

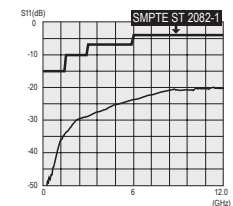
• Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

- Includes 1/4 watt resistance.
- Return loss for BCP-TK: 26.4 dB @ 3 GHz, 15 dB @ 12 GHz



BCP-TK

12G-SDI



Return loss for BCP-TK

Connector Boots

■ CB0x Series

Our best selling connector boots for Canare BNC, TNC crimp plugs.

Model	Colors Available	BCP-xx	BP-xx	TNP-xx
CB01	BLK, BLU, GRN, RED, YEL, WHT	C1		
CB02		B25HD, B25HW, B26, B28, A25, A25F		
CB03	BLK, BLU, BRN, GRN, GRY,	D33UHD, B3F, B31F, A3, A32, A3AHD A3F, VA3	C3, C4	C3, C4
CB04	ORN, PPL, RED, YEL, WHT	B4F, A31, A4, A42, A4F, A55	C31	C31
CB05A		B53, B56, B5F, B51F, A5, A5F, A77, VA5, C5HD	C5, C5FA	C5

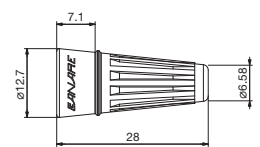
■ CB2x Series

Thinner type of CB0x series. Best fit for Canare Slim BNC, RCA, and F crimp plugs.

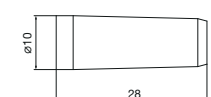
Model	Colors Available	Typical Connectors		
		MBCP-xx	RCAP-xx	FP-xx
CB24		C3F	C3A, C3F	C3, C3F
CB25	BLK, BLU, GRN, RED, YEL, WHT	C4, C4F	C3GS, C4A, C4F	C31, C4, C4F
CB26		C5F	C53, C5A, C5F	C5, C53A, C5F



CB03, CB04, CB05A



CB01, CB02



CB24, CB25, CB26

75Ω BNC Receptacles

Jack to Jack 12G-SDI

Return Loss: 15 dB @ 12 GHz

Model	Description	Flange
BCJ-JRK	Standoff	—
BCJ-JRUK	Flush-mount	ITT XLR-F77
BCJ-JRUDK		Neutrik D
BCJ-JRUBK		Neutrik D (Black)

• Standard package (20 pcs)

• Redesigned for 12G-SDI to minimize return loss.

Jack to Jack

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz

Model	Description	Flange
BCJ-JRUD	Flush-mount	Neutrik D
BCJ-JRUBD		Neutrik D (Black)

• Standard package (20 pcs)

Jack to Solder

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz

Model	Description	Flange
BCJ-R	Rear-mount	—
BCJ-R/1	Rear-mount, w/Ground Lug	—
BCJ-RU	Flush-mount	ITT XLR-F77
BCJ-RUD		Neutrik D
BCJ-RUBD		Neutrik D (Black)

• Standard package (20 pcs)

Panel Jack (Jack to Solder and Crimp)

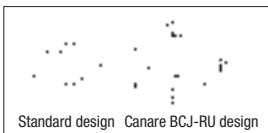
Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 1 GHz

Model	Description	Flange	Suitable Cable	Die Set
BCJ-FC1	Front-mount, 1/2"	—	1.5C-2V	TCD-1DB
BCJ-FC1-7/16	Front-mount, 7/16"	—		
BCJ-RUC1	Flush-mount	ITT XLR-F77		

• Standard package (20 pcs)

• Panel Jack covers the rear wiring part with metal crimp sleeve.

• Flush-mount receptacle prevents damage on the jack.



Panel Hole Dimensions

BCJ-R	★BCJ-R/1 ★BCJ-JRK	BCJ-FC1	★BCJ-FC1-7/16	BCJ-RUC1 BCJ-RU BCJ-JRUK	BCJ-RUD BCJ-RUBD BCJ-JRUD(K) BCJ-JRUBD(K)

★ marked models accept insulation bushing IU-7/16, and the panel hole for IU-7/16 should be adopted in this case. (see below)

Insulation Bushing

Model	Description
IU-7/16	ABS plastic

• Standard package: 20pcs

• Insulate a connector from a panel.

• 6 colors available (white, black, blue, green, red, or yellow)

Note: Please remove washers from a connector before using IU-7/16.

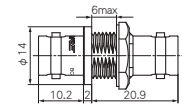
Panel Thickness:

1.2 to 1.5 mm: BCJ-DCJ, BCJ-FPLHA, BCJ-FPLV-12G, BCJ-FPLV-L, BCJ-FPLVA, BCJ-HBCJK, BCJ-R/1

1.2 to 3.0 mm: BCJ-FC1-7/16, BCJ-FPC, BCJ-FPC02, BCJ-FPLV01, BCJ-JRK, BCJ-JR, FJ-JR, FJ-FPC, NCJ-BCJR, RJ-JR



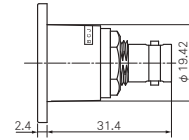
BCJ-JRK



BCJ-JRK



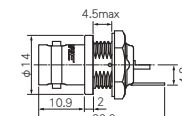
BCJ-JRUK



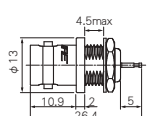
BCJ-JRUK



BCJ-R/1



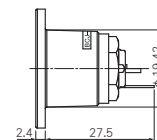
BCJ-R/1



BCJ-R



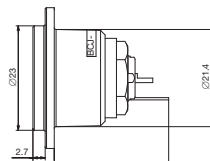
BCJ-RU



BCJ-RU



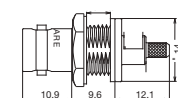
BCJ-RUD



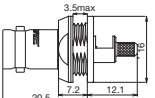
BCJ-RUD



BCJ-FC1-7/16



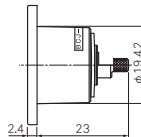
BCJ-FC1-7/16



BCJ-FC1



BCJ-RUC1

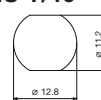


BCJ-RUC1

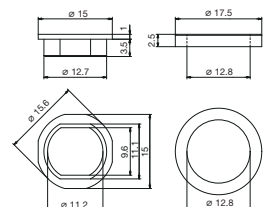
ITT XLR-F77 Compatible	Neutrik D Compatible



IU-7/16



Panel Hole Dimensions



75Ω BNC PCB Mount Receptacles (Screw Type)

Front Mount

Model	Description	Stud Position	Panel Mount	Standard Package
BCJ-BPLHK	Right Angle, for 12G-SDI	Horizontal	Front: M2.6 screw	20 pcs/100 pcs
BCJ-BPLHA	Right Angle			20 pcs/100 pcs
BCJ-BPLH2PA	Right Angle, Dual Jack			10 pcs
BCJ-BPLH3PA	Right Angle, Triple Jack	—		10 pcs
BCJ-BPCK	Straight, for 12G-SDI			10 pcs
BCJ-BPC2P	Straight, Dual Jack			10 pcs/100 pcs

Screws not included

Key Features and Benefits

- True 75Ω PC board mount receptacle.
- Gold plated beryllium copper center contact.
- Right Angle types can be fixed on PC board with M2.6 screw.
- Space-saving design
- Eliminates wiring material and cost.

Note: Any cleaning solvents cannot be used. This leads to insulation problems.
Insulation material: m-PPO (m-PPE)

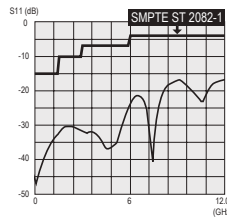
<Return Loss>

BCJ-BPLHK: 26 dB @ 1.5 GHz, 20 dB @ 3 GHz, 15 dB @ 6 GHz, 10 dB @ 12 GHz

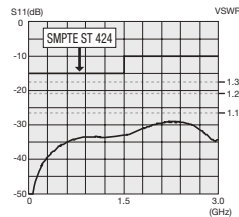
BCJ-BPLHA: 26 dB @ 1.5 GHz, 20 dB @ 3 GHz

BCJ-BPCK : 26 dB @ 1.5 GHz, 20 dB @ 3 GHz, 15 dB @ 6 GHz, 10 dB @ 12 GHz

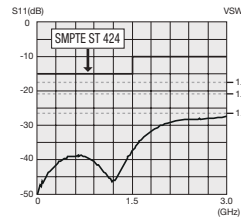
BCJ-BPC2P: 26 dB @ 1 GHz, 20 dB @ 2.5 GHz



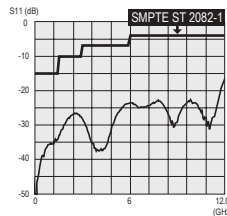
BCJ-BPLHK



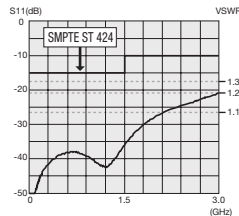
BCJ-BPLHA



BCJ-BPLH2PA



BCJ-BPCK



BCJ-BPC2P

Coming Soon



BCJ-BPLHK2P

12G-SDI



BCJ-BPLHK

12G-SDI



BCJ-BPLHA



BCJ-BPLH2PA



BCJ-BPLH3PA

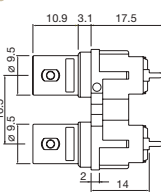
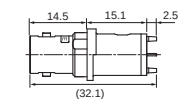
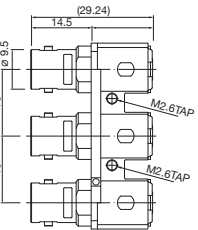
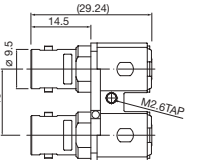
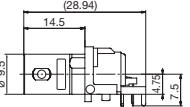
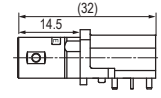


BCJ-BPCK

12G-SDI



BCJ-BPC2P



	BCJ-BPLHK	BCJ-BPLHA	BCJ-BPLH2PA	BCJ-BPLH3PA	BCJ-BPCK	BCJ-BPC2P
Panel Hole Dim.	 Screw: M2.6 t1.6	 Screw: M2.6 t1.6	 Screw: M2.6 t1.6	 Screw: M2.6 t1.6	 Screw: M2.6 t1.6	 Screw: M2.6 t1.2
PCB Hole Dim.	 t2.0 (BOTTOM VIEW)	 t2.0 (BOTTOM VIEW)	 t1.6 (BOTTOM VIEW)	 t1.6 (BOTTOM VIEW)	 t2.0 (BOTTOM VIEW)	 t1.6 (BOTTOM VIEW)

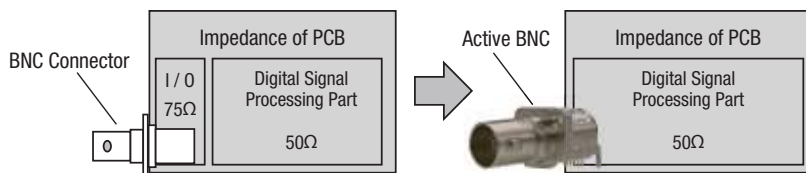
3G-SDI Active BNC

Small BNC connector incorporates either a cable equalizer or a cable driver.
Active BNC makes innovation in your 3G-SDI PC board layout.

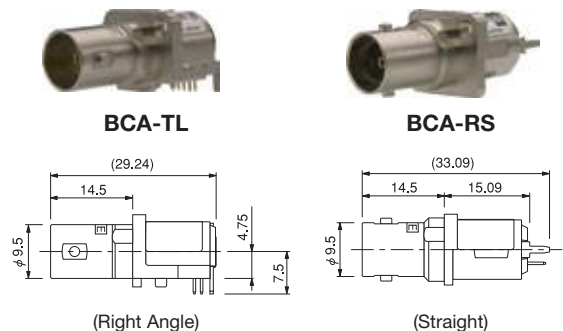
Model	Description	Type	Built-in IC
BCA-TL	Right Angle	TX	Cable Driver
BCA-RL		RX	Cable Equalizer
BCA-TS	Straight	TX	Cable Driver
BCA-RS		RX	Cable Equalizer

Sales unit: 5 pcs

- BNC connector integrated with a cable equalizer or a cable driver, and yet keep the connector size to a minimum.
- Support 3G/HD/SD-SDI
- Offers an excellent return loss performance without designing 75 ohm I/O Circuit
- Simplifies PCB design process dramatically and will reduce entire development cost
- PCB space saving and help to downsize devices
- TX/RX identification by insulation color

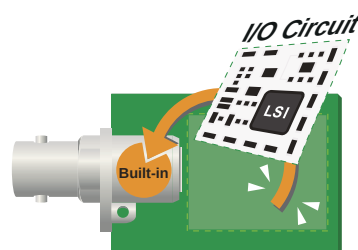


Simplify Your Circuit Design



(Right Angle)

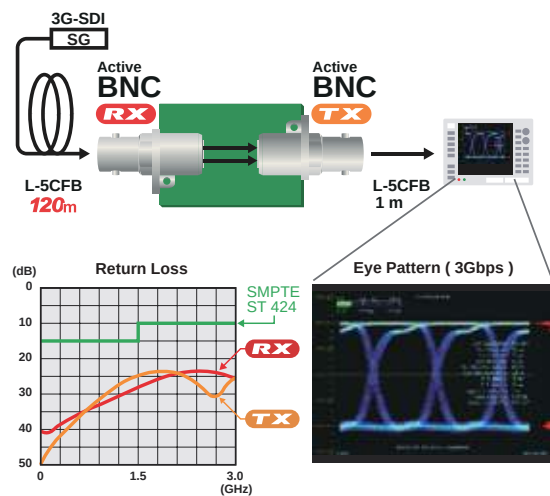
(Straight)



Space-saving

Specifications

Model	TX BCA-TL, BCA-TS	RX BCA-RL, BCA-RS
Supply Voltage	DC 3.3 V	
Current Consumption	50 mA	70 mA
Operating Temperature	-25 °C to +85 °C	
Output Amplitude	800 mVpp	N/A
Equalization	N/A	3G-SDI 120m over L-5CFB
Standards	SMPTE ST 424, 292, 259, BTA S-004C, EN 50083-9	
Weight	9 g	



	BCA-TL	BCA-RL	BCA-TS	BCA-RS
Panel Hole Dim.	t1.6 Screw: M2.6		t1.6 Screw: M2.6	
PCB Hole Dim.	t2.0 (TOP VIEW)	t2.0 (TOP VIEW)	t2.0 (TOP VIEW)	t2.0 (TOP VIEW)

The dark shaded areas come into contact with the connector body.

12G-SDI Active BNC

12G-SDI Active BNC integrating I/O interface device inside. It frees you from struggling with PCB design coping with return loss and board space.

■ **BCAK** **12G-SDI**

*Card Edge Connector NOT included

Model	Form	Type	Built-in
BCAK-TL	Right Angle	TX	Cable Driver
BCAK-RL		RX	Cable Equalizer
BCAK-BL		BiDi	Cable Driver & Equalizer
BCAK-TS	Straight	TX	Cable Driver
BCAK-RS		RX	Cable Equalizer
BCAK-BS		BiDi	Cable Driver & Equalizer

Sales unit: 5 pcs

- Assembled on a PC board with SMT Card Edge Connector.
The pluggable 2-piece structure improves productivity and replaceability.
*Card Edge Connector sold separately
- Supports 12G/6G/3G/HD/SD-SDI
- Reduce entire development cost as well as development period.
- 16 mm: Minimum pitch between adjacent connectors
- Straight models can be mounted on the same board at the same height as 3G-SDI Active BNC.
- PIN control: status monitoring and mode change
- Command control for optimization and characterization
- Cable driver and equalizer with reclocker
- TX/RX/BiDi identification by insulation color

■ SMT Card Edge Connectors 12G-SDI

Model	Form	Suit for
AKU-20LFYG	Right Angle	BCAK-TL/RL/BL
AKU-20SFYG	Straight	BCAK-TS/RS/BS

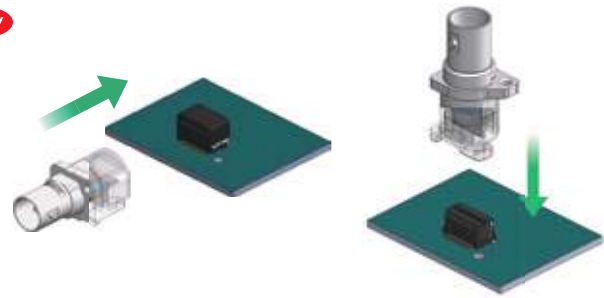
Sales unit: 500 pcs/reel

- Card Edge Connector for BCAA.
- Same footprint for TX, RX and BiDi.
- Applicable for reflow soldering.

Specifications

Type	TX	RX	BiDi TX mode	BiDi RX mode
Supply Voltage	DC 2.5 V			
Current Consumption	195 mA	125 mA	128 mA	115 mA
Operating Temperature	-40 °C to +85 °C			
Output Amplitude	800 mV	N/A	800 mV	N/A
Equalization	N/A	12G-SDI 100m over L-5.5CUHD	N/A	12G-SDI 100m over L-5.5CUHD
Standards	SMPTE ST 2082-1, 2081-1, 424, 292, 259 BTA S-004C, EN 50083-9			
Weight	Right Angle: 9 g, Straight: 10 g			

NEW



BCAK-TL

BCAK-TS



BCAK-RL



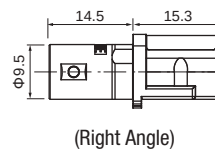
BCAK-RS



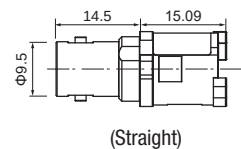
BCAK-BL



BCAK-BS



(Right Angle)



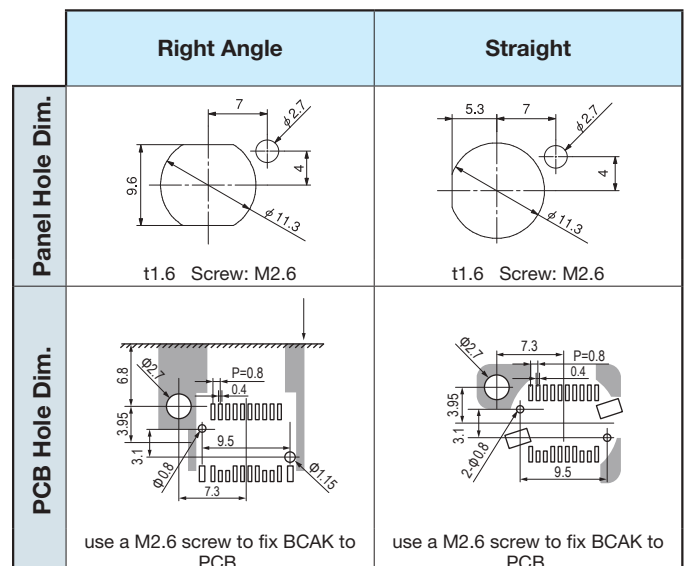
(Straight)



AKU-20LFYG



AKU-20SFYG



The dark shaded areas come into contact with the connector body.

BNC Dust Caps

Model	Description
BCJ-DC	Polyethylene (Black)
BCJ-DC-CH	Polyethylene (Black) with string

•Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

- Protects unused BNC receptacles from dirt and dust.



BCJ-DC

BNC - RCA Adapter

Model	Description
BCP-RCAJ	RCA Jack (F) to BNC Plug (M)
BCJ-RCAP	BNC Jack (F) to RCA Plug (M)

•Standard package (1pc)

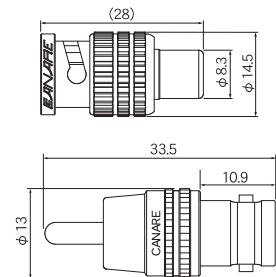
- Gold plated center contact
- Secure finger grip and reliable mating



BCP-RCAJ



BCJ-RCAP



75Ω N Solder Plug

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz

Model	Suitable Cable
NCP-H8HD	L-8CHD

•Standard package (1pc)

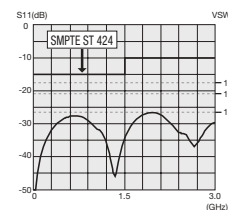
- Gold plating on the contact pin prevents deterioration, even after years of use.
- Return loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz
- Solder type

Tools required: 17 mm and 21 mm wrenches

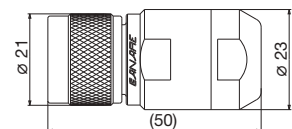
Caution: The connecting section of the N connector uses a shape that conforms to the IEC169-16's 75Ω impedance standard. Note that the 50Ω N and other connectors that do not conform to this specification cannot be connected.



NCP-H8HD



Return loss for NCP-H8HD



75Ω N to BNC Adapter

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz

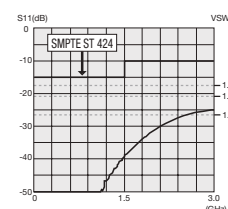
Model	Description
NCJ-BCJR	N (F) - BNC (F)

•Standard package (1pc)

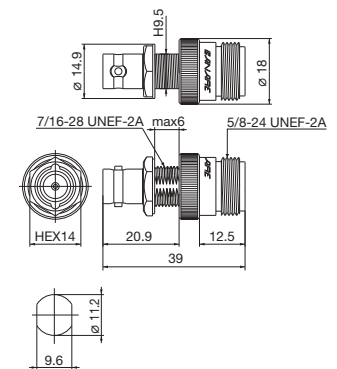
- Beryllium copper (gold plated) is used on the center contact for its superior spring characteristics.
- Return loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz
- Panel mountable as well. For isolation from the panel, use Canare isolation bushing IU-7/16.(see page 33)



NCJ-BCJR



Return loss for NCJ-BCJR



Panel Hole Dimensions

75Ω Micro BNC Connectors

Micro BNC connectors supporting 12G-SDI. The micro BNC is about half the size of standard BNC and is ideal for high-density mounting.

■ Crimp Plugs 12G-SDI

Return Loss: 20 dB @ 3 GHz, 8 dB @ 12 GHz

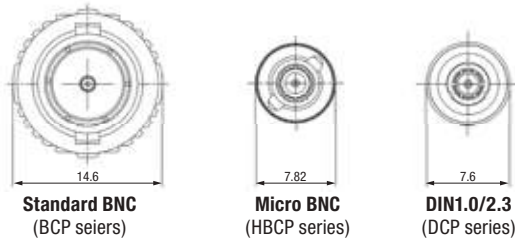
Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Die Set
	Canare	Others			
HBCP-D25HD	L-2.5CHD, L-2.5CHLT	1855A	BN1198	BN7155	TCD-D253F
HBCP-D25HW	L-2.5CHWS, V4-2.5CHW	—	BN1198	BN7141	TCD-D253F
HBCP-D33UHD	L-3.3CUHD	—	BN1199	BN7003A	TCD-D253F
HBCP-D53	L-4.5CHD	1694A	BN1200	BN7157	TCD-D534F

•Standard package (20 pcs)

Key Features and Benefits

- Compatible with the Amphenol line of HD-BNC connectors
- SMPTE ST 2082-1 compliant
- Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation
- Gold plated "snap locks" center pin
- Beryllium copper outer contact

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool



*The values are not the maximum diameter of the plugs.

■ PCB Mount Receptacles 12G-SDI

Return Loss: 20 dB @ 3 GHz, 10 dB @ 12 GHz

Model	Description	Nut Driver Bit
HBCJ-LRK	Right Angle	NDT-HBC
HBCJ-LRK/1	Right Angle, Long type	
HBCJ-FEMK	Edge Mount	

•Standard package (20 pcs)

- SMPTE ST 2082-1 compliant
- Combination of HBCJ-LRK/1 and HBCJ-FEMK is effective for staggered arrangement.

Note: Nut driver bit NDT-HBC is required.

■ Adapters 12G-SDI

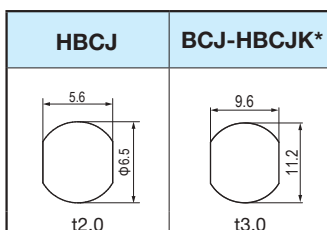
Return Loss: 20 dB @ 3 GHz, 10 dB @ 12 GHz

Model	Description	Nut Driver Bit
HBCJ-JRK	Jack to Jack	NDT-HBC (for panel mounting)
BCJ-HBCJK	BNC Jack to Micro BNC Jack	

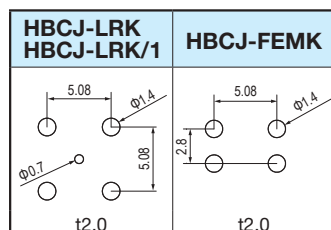
•Standard package (20 pcs)

- SMPTE ST 2082-1 compliant
- Panel mountable

<Panel Hole Dim.>



<PCB Hole Dim.>



**BCJ-HBCJK accept insulation bushing IU-7/16. See page 33 for the panel hole with IU-7/16.

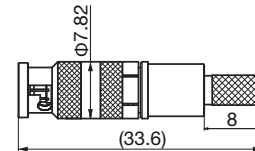
■ Tools

Model	Description	Suitable Connector
NDT-HBC	Nut driver bit, 6.35 mm (1/4") hex shank	HBCJ, BCJ-HBCJK
BET-D/H	Extraction tool	DCP-C, HBCP-C

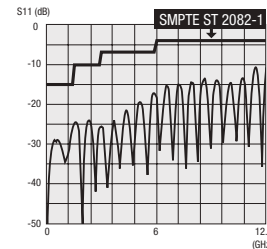
- Extraction tool BET-D/H is available for both Canare Micro BNC and DIN plugs.



HBCP-D25HD



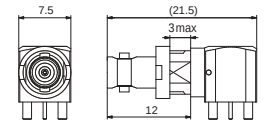
HBCP-D25HD



Return loss for HBCP-D25HD



HBCJ-LRK



HBCJ-LRK



HBCJ-LRK/1



HBCJ-FEMK



HBCJ-JRK



BCJ-HBCJK



NDT-HBC



BET-D/H

75Ω DIN 1.0/2.3 Connectors

Mini coax connectors IEC61169-29 and DIN 47 297 compatible.

■ Crimp Plugs

Return Loss: 20.8 dB @ 3 GHz

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
DCP-C25HD	L-2.5CHD, L-2.5CHLT	1855A, VDM230	BN1148	BN7136	—	TCD-D253F
DCP-C25HW	L-2.5CHWS, V4-2.5CHW	—	BN1148	BN7141	—	TCD-D253F
DCP-C3F	L-3CFB	—	BN1148	BN7003A	—	TCD-D253F
DCP-C4F	L-4CHD, L-4CFB	1505A, VPM2000	BN1158	BN7015A	—	TCD-D534F
DCP-C53	L-4.5CHD	1694A, VSD2001	BN1157	BN7138	—	TCD-D534F

•Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

- Our unique ball-locking mechanism offers smooth and reliable mating.
- Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation.
- Elongated body design enables stable finger grip.
- Return loss: 20.8 dB or greater up to 3 GHz
- Extraction tool : BET-DIN or BET-D/H (see page 48)

US Patent No.: 8764473 B2

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool

■ PCB Mount Receptacles

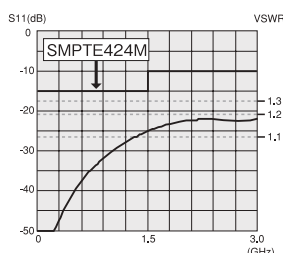
Return Loss: 20.8 dB @ 3 GHz

Model	Description	Nut Driver Bit
DCJ-LR	Right Angle	NDT-DIN
DCJ-LR/1	Right Angle, Long type	
DCJ-FEM	Edge Mount	

•Standard package (20 pcs)

- Compact design ideal for high density mounting and downsizing devices.
- Combination of DCJ-LR/1 and DCJ-FEM is effective for staggered arrangement.
- Return loss: 20.8 dB or greater up to 3 GHz.

Note: Nut driver bit NDT-DIN is required.



Return Loss for DCJ-LR

■ Adapters

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 3 GHz

Model	Description	Panel Mount	Nut Driver Bit
DCJ-JR	Jack to Jack	Yes	NDT-DIN
BCJ-DCJ	BNC Jack to DIN1.0/2.3 Jack	Yes	N/A
BGP-DCJ	BNC Plug to DIN Jack	No	N/A

•Standard package (20 pcs)

- Return loss: 26.4 dB or greater up to 3 GHz.

Note: Nut driver bit NDT-DIN is required for DCJ-JR

<Panel Hole Dim.>

DCJ	BCJ-DCJ*
t2.0	t3.0

<PCB Hole Dim.>

DCJ-LR DCJ-LR/1	DCJ-FEM
t2.0	t3.0

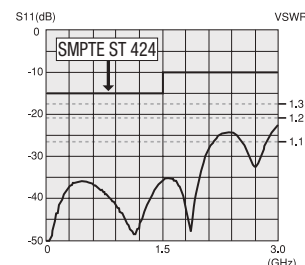
*BCJ-DCJ accepts insulation bushing IU-7/16. See page 33 for the panel hole with IU-7/16.

■ Nut Driver Bit

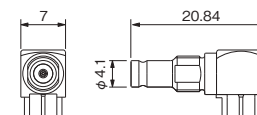
Model	Description
NDT-DIN	6.35mm (1/4") hex shank



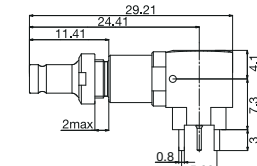
DCP-C25HD



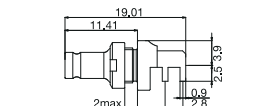
Return Loss for DCP-C25HD



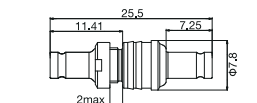
DCJ-LR



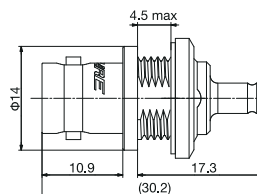
DCJ-LR/1



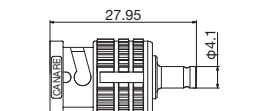
DCJ-FEM



DCJ-JR



BCJ-DCJ



BGP-DCJ



NDT-DIN

75Ω Micro-miniature Coaxial Connectors

Canare's exclusive micro miniature connectors, KC series: specially designed for 4K/8K UHD equipment. Our PCB mount solutions provide flexible layout and reliable connectivity on 12G-SDI signal path. Products are 12GHz verified and guaranteed SMPTE ST2082-1.

PCB Mount Receptacles 12G-SDI

Model	Description
KCM-PC	Straight
KCM-LR	Right Angle

Standard package: 20 pcs

KC to BNC Conversion Adapter 12G-SDI

Model	Description	Nut Driver Bit
BCJ-KCM	Rear Mount, Hex Nut	—
BCJ-FKCM	Front Mount, Grooved Nut	NDT-7/16

Standard package: 20 pcs

Note: BCJ-FKCM requires the nut driver bit NDT-7/16 for installation and removal. Contact for the details.

Cable Assemblies 12G-SDI

Model	Description	
	Plug A	Plug B
KC1.2R-***-S	Straight	Straight
KC1.2R-***-L	Right Angle	Right Angle
KC1.2R-***-SL	Straight	Right Angle

Jacket: FEP (blue)

***: cable length (see below)

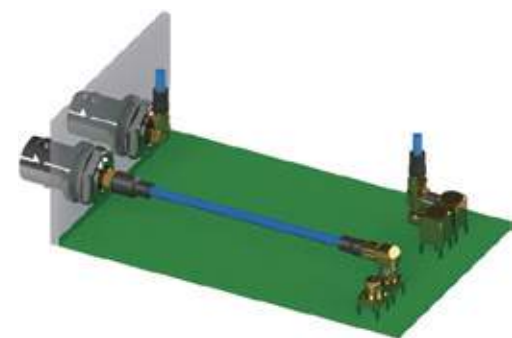
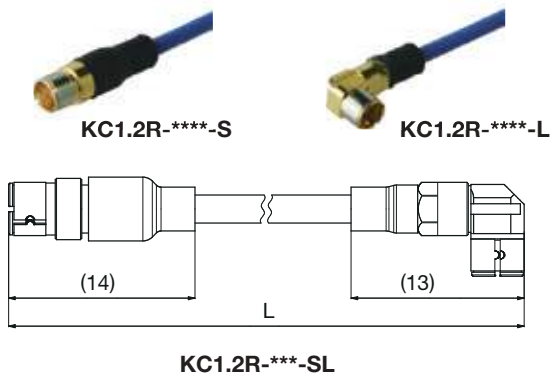
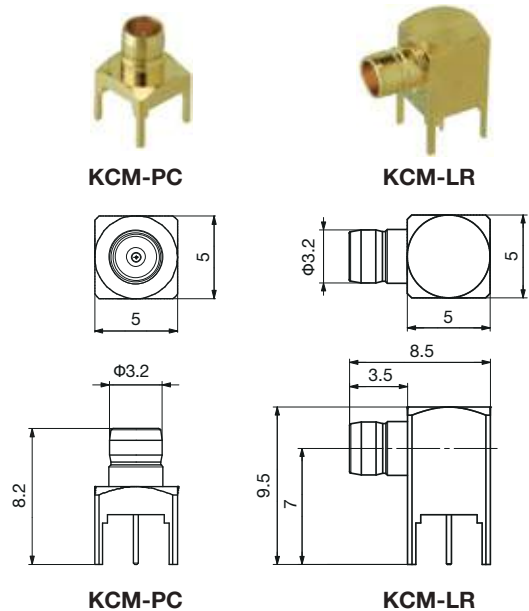
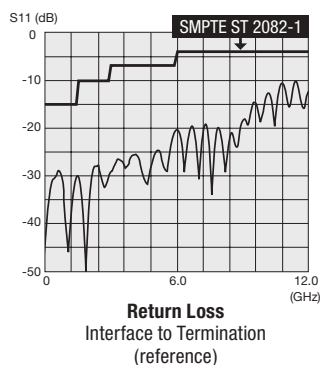
<Ordering Information>

KC1.2R - 0015 - S		Plug Type
Length		
0015	150 mm	S Straight
0020	200 mm	L Right Angle
0030	300 mm	SL Straight to Right Angle

Custom length available. Contact for the details.

Key Features and Benefits

- DC to 12 GHz; meets the SMPTE 2082-1 return loss requirements.
Return loss: 26 dB @ 1.5 GHz, 20 dB @ 3 GHz, 15 dB @ 6 GHz, 10 dB @ 12 GHz
- Snap-on engaging
- Durable design; beneficial for maintenance.
- Temperature range: -40 to 85 degree C
- The best flexibility on PCB design



Example of Use

4K-DIN Coax Connectors

Canare unique “4K-DIN” allows you to connect or disconnect 4 of 3G-SDI signals in one easy step.

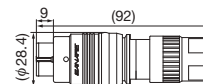
■ Crimp Plugs

Return Loss: 20 dB @ 3 GHz

Model	Suitable Cable	Die Set	Description
MDM-V4C25HW	V4-2.5CHW	TCD-D253F	Male
MDF-V4C25HW	V4-2.5CHW	TCD-D253F	Female



MDM-V4C25HW



■ Flush-mount Receptacle

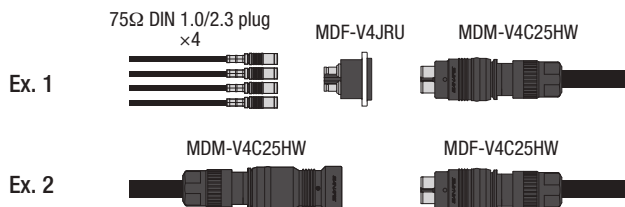
Return Loss: 20 dB @ 3 GHz

Model	Description
MDF-V4JRU	Jack to Jack

- 75Ω 4-channel coax connector with push-pull locking mechanism.
- Compact, solid, and lightweight nylon resin (PA 66) body
- Return loss: 20 dB @ 3 GHz
- MDF-V4JRU accepts MDM-V4C25HW and also DIN 1.0/2.3 plugs.

* Replacement crimp units also available:
DCP-C25HW-ML for MDM
DCJ-C25HW-ML for MDF

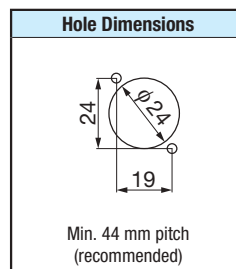
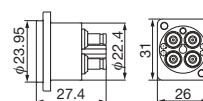
<Connection Example>



Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool



MDF-V4JRU



75Ω Multi-pin Coax Connectors

Handles five 75Ω coaxial connections.

Model	Suitable Cable	Die Set	Description
MCM-V5C3	V5-3C	TCD-35CA	Plug
MCF-V5C3	V5-3C, L-3C2V, L-3C2VS	TCD-35CA	Receptacle

Model	Description
DCM01	Dust Cap for MCM-V5C3
DCF01	Dust Cap for MCF-V5C3

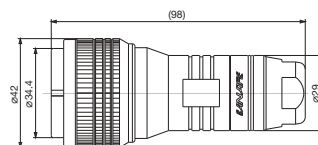
- 1.2 or less VSWR up to 1.5 GHz.
- Crimp system ensures quick and reliable installation.

* Replacement unit also available. MCM-V5C3: BN9078A MCF-V5C3: BN9079B

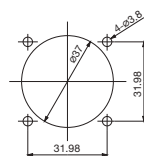
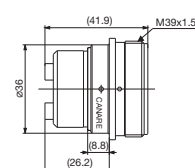
Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool



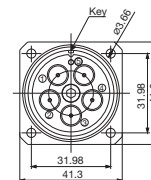
MCM-V5C3



MCF-V5C3



Panel Hole Dimensions
(Mounting screw M3 x 4 pcs)



Replacement Unit BN9078A



Replacement Unit BN9079B

75Ω Triaxial Connectors

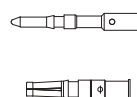
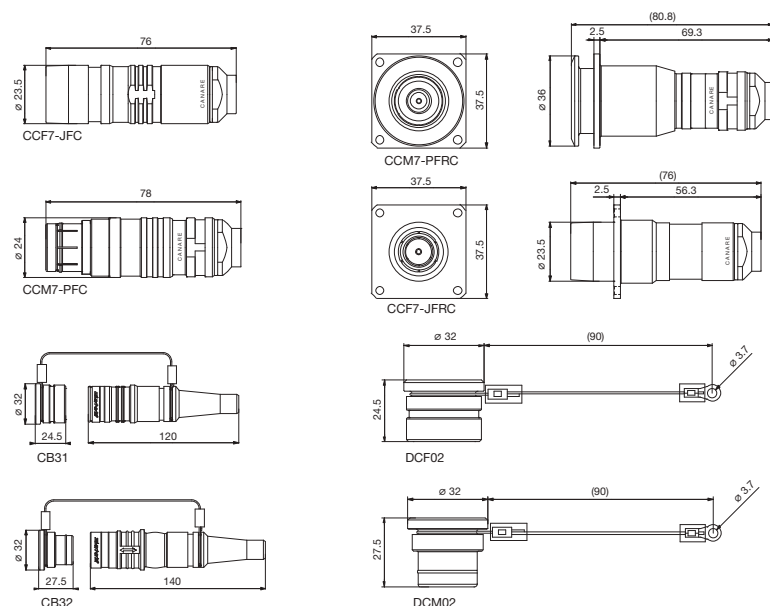
Canare CC series cover global triaxial interconnection. CC-F series are ideal for interconnecting European triax system and CC-K series for American triax system.

Key Features and Benefits

- True 75Ω, DC 1.5 GHz; ≥20 dB return loss (≤1.2 VSWR)
- Push-lock mechanism
- Reliable crimp system
- Rugged and durable construction

■ **CC-F Series: European preferred type**

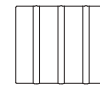
Model	Description	Suitable Cable		Boot/Cap	Center contact	Sleeve A	Sleeve B	Crimp Tool
		Canare	Others					
CCF5-JFC	Crimp type, Female cable mount	L-5CFTX	Belden: 7783A	CB31	BN9194	BN7120	BN7121	TC-1 + TCD-65C
CCM5-PFC	Crimp type, Male cable mount		Klotz: TRIAX8	CB32	BN1135	BN7120	BN7121	
CCF5-JFRC	Crimp type, Female panel mount		Fujikura: 4.8/1.0 EFTXF	DCF02	BN9194	BN7120	BN7121	
CCM5-PFRC	Crimp type, Male panel mount			DCM02	BN1135	BN7120	BN7121	
CCF7-JFC	Crimp type, Female cable mount	L-7CFTX	Belden: 7784AS	CB31	BN9182A	BN7113	BN7114	TC-2 + TCD-96C
CCM7-PFC	Crimp type, Male cable mount		Klotz: TRIAX11	CB32	BN1131	BN7113	BN7114	
CCF7-JFRC	Crimp type, Female panel mount		Fujikura: SUPERFLEX11	DCF02	BN9182A	BN7113	BN7114	
CCM7-PFRC	Crimp type, Male panel mount			DCM02	BN1131	BN7113	BN7114	



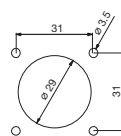
Center Contact



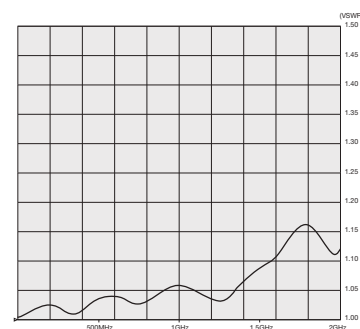
Sleeve A



Sleeve B



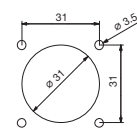
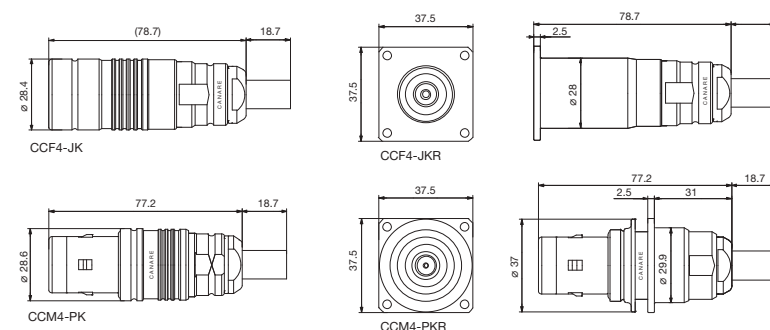
Panel Hole Dimensions



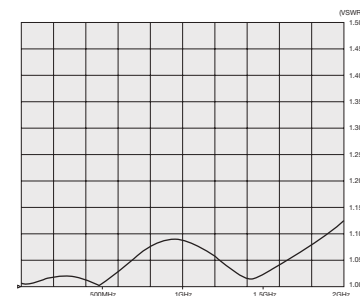
VSWR for CCx7-F

■ **CC-K Series: U.S. preferred type**

Model	Description	Suitable Cable		Retrofit Kit	Boot/Cap	Crimp Tool
		Canare	Others			
CCF4-JK	Crimp type, Female cable mount	L-4CFTX	Belden: 1856A, 1857A, 9267 Geppo: LVT61859, VT61859	BN9127A	CB23	TC-1 + TCD-316C
CCM4-PK	Crimp type, Male cable mount			BN9128B	CB22	
CCF4-JKR	Crimp type, Female panel mount			BN9127A	DCM02	
CCM4-PKR	Crimp type, Male panel mount			BN9128B	DCM03	



Panel Hole Dimensions



VSWR for CCx4-K

RCA Pin Connectors

■ Crimp Plugs

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
RCAP-C25F	L-2.5CFB	1855A, 8218, 1417B, 1418B	B11014E	BN7029C	—	TCD-35CA
RCAP-C25HD	L-2.5CHD	—	B11015E	BN7129	—	TCD-35CA
RCAP-C3A	L-3C2VS, L-3C2V, V*-3C	—	B11014E	BN7003A	CB24	TCD-35CA
RCAP-C3GS	GS-6	—	BN1093	BN7079	CB25	TCD-35D
RCAP-C3F	L-3CFB, V*-3CFB	—	B11015E	BN7003A	CB24	TCD-35CA
RCAP-C42	—	1505F	B11016E	BN7011	—	TCD-31C
RCAP-C4A	LV-61S	8241, 8279, RG-59B/U	B11015E	BN7015A	CB25	TCD-4CA, TCD-451CA
RCAP-C4F	L-4CFB, V*-4CFB	1505A, 1505ANH, 8212, 8241F, 9167, 9259, 9659	B11016E	BN7015A	CB25	TCD-4CA, TCD-451CA
RCAP-C53	L-4.5CHD	1694A, 9066, 9116, 9118, 9248	B11020D	BN7016	CB26	TCD-35CA
RCAP-C5A	L-5C2VS, L-5C2V, V*-5C	—	B11016E	BN7016	CB26	TCD-35CA
RCAP-C5F	L-5CFB, V*-5CFB	—	B11020D	B75004A	CB26	TCD-5CF, TCD-55FA
RCAP-C77	LV-77S	8281F	B11016E	B75004A	CB26	TCD-5CF, TCD-55FA

•Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

- Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation.
- The crimp tool for the RCAP-C can be used for the Canare crimp BNC plugs as well, thus saving on extra equipment.

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool.

■ Solder Plugs

Model	Description
F-09	Plug
F-10	Plug (long sleeve)

•Standard package (10 pcs)

- Robust metal shell
- Comfortable grip
- Cable OD up to 6.0 mm.

■ Standoff Receptacle

Model	Description
RJ-JR	Jack to Jack

•Standard package: 20 pcs by insulation color

- Insulation color is available in 5 colors (red, green, blue, yellow, white).
- VSWR 1.2 @ 100 MHz

■ Flush-mount Receptacles

Model	Description	Flange Type
RJ-RU	RCA - Solder	ITT XLR-F77
RJ-RUD		Neutrik D
RJ-RUDB		Neutrik D (Black)
RJ-JRU	RCA - RCA	ITT XLR-F77
RJ-JRUD		Neutrik D
RJ-JRUDB		Neutrik D (Black)
RJ-BCJRU	RCA - BNC	ITT XLR-F77
RJ-BCJRUD		Neutrik D
RJ-BCJRUDB		Neutrik D (Black)

•Standard package: 20 pcs by insulation color

- Three types of flanges are available.
- Insulation color is available in 5 colors (red, green, blue, yellow, white).
- VSWR 1.2 @ 100 MHz

<Panel Hole Dimensions>

RJ-JR (*)	ITT XLR-F77 Flange	Neutrik D Flange

(*) RJ-JR accepts insulation bushing IU-7/16; in this case, panel hole for IU-7/16 should be adopted (see page 33)

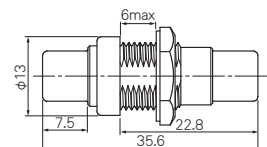


RCAP-C3A



F-09

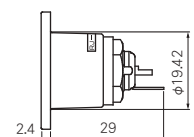
F-10



RJ-JR



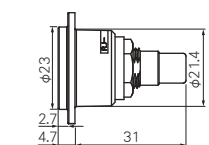
RJ-JR



RJ-RU



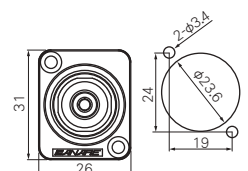
RJ-RU



RJ-JRUD



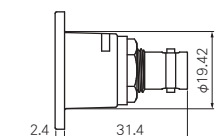
RJ-JRUD



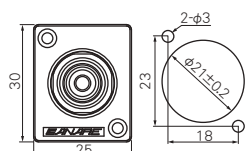
RJ-BCJRU



RJ-BCJRU



RJ-BCJRUD



F Connectors

This type is used in such applications as home television receivers for cable television (CATV) systems.

■ Crimp Plugs

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
FP-C25HD	L-2.5CHD	—	BN1003B	BN7129	—	TCD-35CA
FP-C3	L-3C2VS, L-3C2V, V*-3C	—	BN1002B	BN7003A	CB24	TCD-35CA
FP-C31	L-3C2W	—	BN1002B	BN7011	CB25	TCD-31C
FP-C3F	L-3CFB, V*-3CFB	—	BN1003B	BN7003A	CB24	TCD-35CA
FP-C4	LV-61S	8241, 8279, RG-59B/U	BN1003B	BN7015A	CB25	TCD-4CA, TCD-451CA
FP-C4F	L-4CFB, V*-4CFB	1505A, 1505ANH, 8212, 8241F, 9167, 9259, 9659	BN1004B	BN7015A	CB25	TCD-4CA, TCD-451CA
FP-C5	L-5C2VS, L-5C2V, V*-5C	—	BN1004B	BN7016	CB26	TCD-35CA
FP-C52	L-5C2W	—	BN1004B	BN7014	—	TCD-451CA
FP-C53A	L-4.5CHD	1694A, 9066, 9116, 9118, 9248	BN1005B	BN7046	CB26	TCD-35CA
FP-C55A	—	1695A, 89120, 87120, 633948, 9116P	BN1005B	BN7045A	—	TCD-35CA
FP-C5F	L-5CFB, V*-5CFB	—	BN1005B	B75004A	CB26	TCD-5CF, TCD-55FA
FP-C71A	—	7731A, 9064, 9292, 1617A, 9011	BN1041A	BN7021A	—	TCD-7CA
FP-C7FA	L-7CFB	—	BN1030A	BN7021A	—	TCD-7CA

•Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

- Lock mechanism improves reliability by preventing shifting or detaching of the center pin.
- The tools and cable stripper can be used for the Canare crimp BNC plugs as well, thus saving on extra equipment.
- VSWR of 1.1 or less up to 2 GHz.
- Designed for indoor use.

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool.



FP-C4

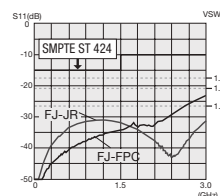


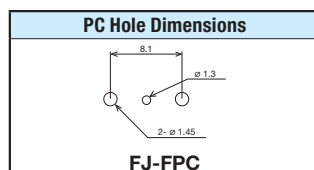
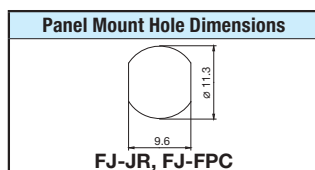
Fig.1 Return loss for FJ-FPC and FJ-JR

■ Standoff Receptacle

Model	Description
FJ-JR	Jack to Jack
FJ-FPC	PC Board Straight Mount

•Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

- VSWR of 1.1 or less up to 2 GHz. <Fig. 1>
- Accept insulation bushing IU-7/16. See page 33 for more information.



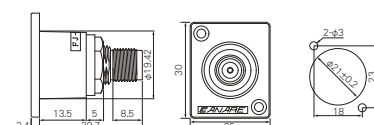
FJ-JR



FJ-FPC



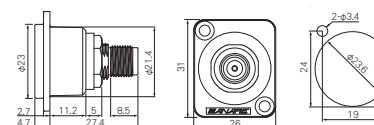
FJ-JRU



FJ-JRU



FJ-JRUD



FJ-JRUD

■ Flush-mount Receptacles

Model	Description	Flange Type
FJ-JRU	Jack to Jack	ITT XLR-F77
FJ-JRUD		Neutrik D
FJ-JRUDB		Neutrik D (Black)

•Standard package: 20 pcs

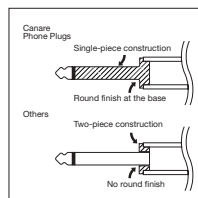
- Three types of flanges are available.

Phone Plugs

Model	Description
F-11	3.5 mm Mini Phone TS
F-12	3.5 mm Mini Phone TRS
F-15	6.3 mm (1/4") TS Phone
F-16	6.3 mm (1/4") TRS Phone

•Standard package (10pcs)

- Featuring a properly cable cramp system ensures long life reliability.
- Suited to cables up to 6.0 mm in outer diameter.



Canare's durable design



F-11



F-12



F-15



F-16

Connectors

50Ω BNC Connectors

50Ω BNC Crimp Plugs

VSWR of 1.1 or less up to 2 GHz, 1.2 or less up to 4 GHz.

■ Straight

Model	Suitable Cable	Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
BP-C3	L-3D2V, 3D-2V	BN1023A	BN7003A	CB03	TCD-35D
BP-C31	L-3D2W, 3D-2W	BN1023A	BN7011	CB04	TCD-3151D
BP-C4	RG-58C/U, RG-58A/U	BN1024A	BN7030A	CB03	TCD-35D
BP-C5	L-5D2V, 5D-2V	BN1025B	BN7016	CB05A	TCD-35D
BP-C51	L-5D2W, 5D-2W	BN1025B	BN7002	—	TCD-3151D
BP-C5FA	L-5DFB, 5D-FB	BN1016C	B75004A	CB05A	TCD-35DF
BP-C51F	L-5DFBW-PE	BN1016C	BN7002	—	TCD-55FA

•Standard package (20pcs)



BP-C5

■ Right Angle

Model	Suitable Cable	Center Pin	Sleeve	Die Set
BP-LC31	L-3D2W, 3D-2W	BN1023A	BN7011	TCD-3151D
BP-LC51	L-5D2W, 5D-2W	BN1025B	BN7002	

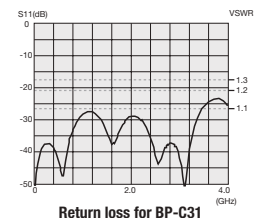
•Standard package (20pcs)



BP-LC31

- Lock mechanism used on insulation improves reliability by preventing shifting or detaching of the contact pins.
- Elongated body design for straight type enables easy attachment and removal.
- Gold plating on the contact pin prevents deterioration, even after years of use.
- Use of crimping to attach the connectors ensures quick, reliable installation.

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool.



50Ω BNC Receptacles

■ Standoff

Model	Description
BJ-JR	Jack to Jack

•Standard package (20pcs)

- Mounting hole size is same as that for BCJ-R/1 connector.

■ Flush-mount Receptacles

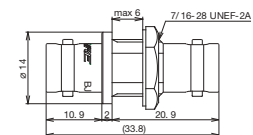
Model	Description	Flange Type
BJ-JRU	Jack to Jack	ITT XLR-F77
BJ-JRUD		Neutrik D

•Standard package (20pcs)

- Two types of flanges are available.
- Flush-mount receptacle prevents damage on the jack.



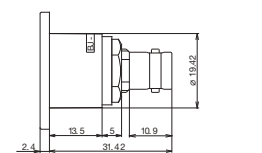
BJ-JR



BJ-JR



BJ-JRU



BJ-JRU

50Ω BNC Extension Adapter

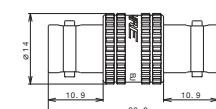
Model	Description
BJ-J	Jack to Jack

•Standard package (20pcs)

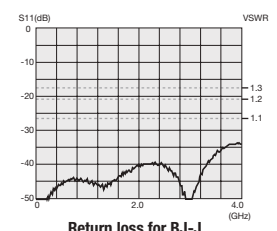
- VSWR of 1.1 or less up to 4 GHz.



BJ-J



BJ-J



50Ω TNC Crimp Plugs

Straight

Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
TNP-C3	L-3D2V, 3D-2V	CB03	TCD-35D
TNP-C31	L-3D2W, 3D-2W	CB04	TCD-3151D
TNP-C4	RG-58C/U, RG-58A/U	CB03	TCD-35D
TNP-C5	L-5D2V, 5D-2V	CB05A	TCD-3151D
TNP-C51	L-5D2W, 5D-2W	—	TCD-3151D
TNP-C5F	L-5DFB, 5D-FB	CB05A	TCD-35DF TCD-55FA

•Standard package (20pcs)

Right Angle

Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
TNP-LC31	L-3D2W, 3D-2W	—	TCD-3151D
TNP-LC51	L-5D2W, 5D-2W	—	TCD-3151D

•Standard package (20pcs)

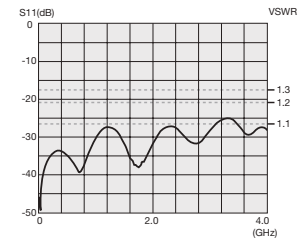
● VSWR of 1.1 or less up to 2 GHz, 1.2 or less up to 4 GHz.

● Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool



TNP-C3



Return loss for TNP-C3

50Ω N Crimp Plugs

Straight

Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
NP-C31	L-3D2W, 3D-2W	CB04	TCD-3151D
NP-C51	L-5D2W, 5D-2W	—	TCD-3151D
NP-C5F	L-5DFB, 5D-FB	CB05A	TCD-35DF TCD-55FA
NP-C51F	L-5DFBW-PE	—	TCD-55FA

•Standard package (20pcs)

Right Angle

Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
NP-LC31	L-3D2W, 3D-2W	—	TCD-3151D
NP-LC51	L-5D2W, 5D-2W	—	TCD-3151D

•Standard package (20pcs)

Straight Jack

Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
NJ-C5F	L-5DFB, 5D-FB	CB05A	TCD-35DF TCD-55FA

•Standard package (20pcs)

● VSWR of 1.1 or less up to 2 GHz, 1.2 or less up to 4 GHz.

● Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation

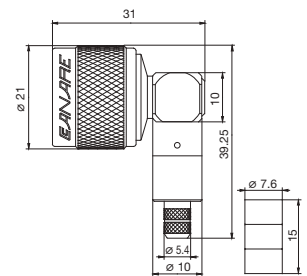
Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool.



NP-C51



NP-LC31



NP-LC31

50Ω SMA Crimp Plugs

Straight

Model	Suitable Cable	Die Set
SMAP-C1	1.5D-QEW	TCD-1DB
SMAP-C31A	L-3D2W, 3D-2W	TCD-3151D
SMAP-C3F	L-3DFB	TCD-35DF
SMAP-C51	L-5D2W, 5D-2W	TCD-3151D
SMAP-C5F	L-5DFB, 5D-FB	TCD-35DF, TCD-55FA

•Standard package (20pcs)

Straight Jack

Model	Suitable Cable	Die Set
SMAJ-C3F	L-3DFB	TCD-35DF
SMAJ-C51	L-5D2W, 5D-2W	TCD-3151D
SMAJ-C5F	L-5DFB, 5D-FB	TCD-35DF, TCD-55FA

•Standard package (20pcs)

● VSWR of 1.1 or less up to 2 GHz, 1.2 or less up to 4 GHz.

(SMAP-C1: VSWR of 1.2 or less up to 2 GHz)

● Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation

(SMAP-C1 has solder center contact)

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool



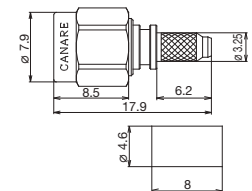
SMAP-C1



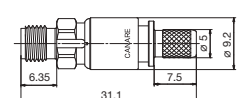
SMAP-C31A



SMAJ-C3F



SMAP-C1



SMAJ-C3F

Connectors

//// Cable Stripper, Crimp Tools

Coaxial Cable Stripper

Three internal circular steel blades perform precise, extremely clean and easy stripping.

Model	Preset to
TS100E	LV-77S-L-5CFB, V*-5CFB, V*-5C, LV-61S-L-4CFB, V*-3C
TS100U	L-2.5CHD, 1855A, 1505A, 1694A

- For most Canare BNC, DIN, RCA and F crimp plugs.
- Rotary knob to select 5 different cable setups.
- Make your own cable setting within cable O.D. 4mm~11mm
- Hex wrench is attached on the lid top for quick adjustment.
- One replacement blade included, and also sold separately.
Replacement blade: TSC (1pc)

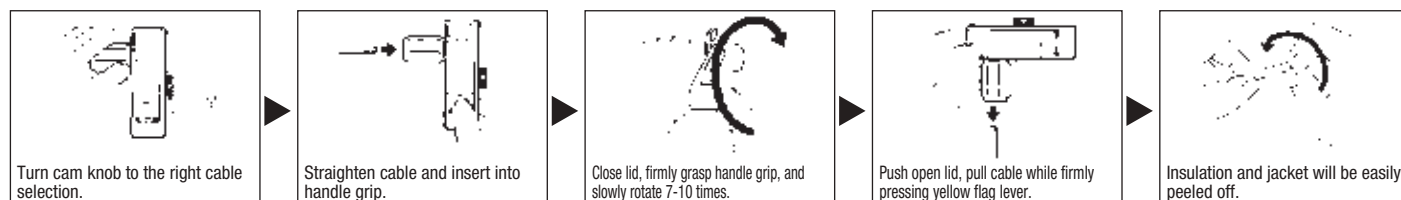
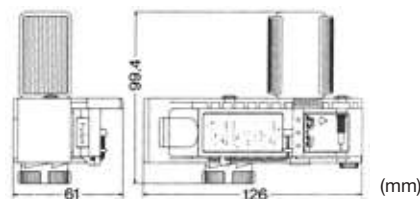
Note:

The following types of cables may not be accurately processed by Canare's TS100 Cable Stripper, owing to their construction.

1. Cables employing such hard jacket material as polyethylene.
2. Cables employing such particularly soft insulator material as high-foam polyethylene.
3. Cables employing steel wire and semirigid pipe for outer conductor.



TS100E



Crimp Tools

Canare crimp tool offers reliable high-quality crimping performance in an easy-to-use design.

■ Die Sets ■ Hand Crimp Tools

Model	Model
TCD-1DB	TC-1
TCD-31C	
TCD-3151D	
TCD-316C	
TCD-35CA	
TCD-35D	
TCD-35DF	
TCD-4CA	
TCD-451CA	
TCD-5CF	
TCD-5HD	
TCD-55FA	
TCD-55UHD	
TCD-57C	
TCD-65C	
TCD-67HD	
TCD-7CA	
TCD-8HD	TC-2
TCD-96C	
TCD-D253F	TC-1
TCD-D534F	

- Select the appropriate die set to suit the individual connector
- Hand crimp tool is required for die set, and sold separately
- Die set are interchangeable

For crimp sleeves



TC-1

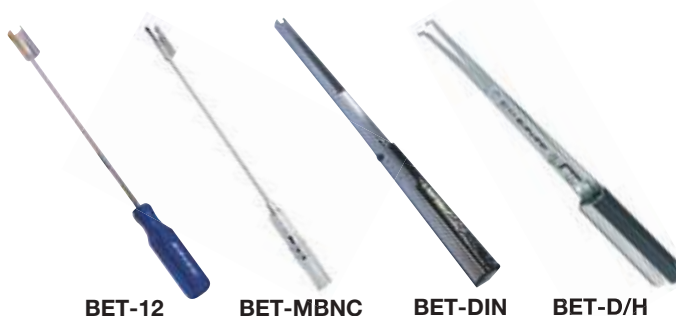
For center contacts

■ Accessories

Model	Description	Length
TB-2A	Tool case	—
BET-12	Extraction tool for BNC straight plug	12 inch
BET-MBNC	Extraction tool for MBNC-C series	300 mm
BET-DIN	Extraction tool for DCP-C series	300 mm
BET-D/H	Extraction tool for DCP-C & HBCJ series	300 mm



TB-2A
(tools and connectors not included)



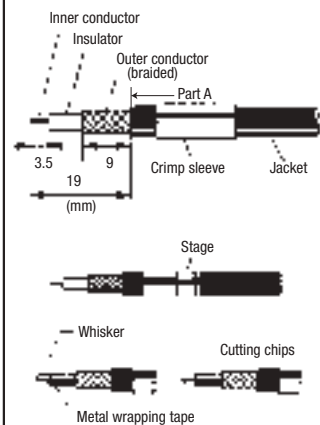
BET-12

BET-MBNC

BET-DIN

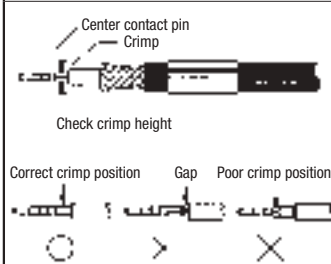
BET-D/H

Crimp Connector Assembly Instructions

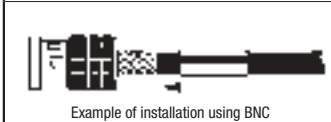


Confirm compatibility of the connector and cable prior to assembly.

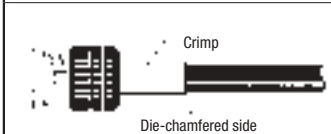
- Slide the crimp sleeve over the cable and strip the jacket, braided shield, and insulation of the coaxial cable as shown at left.
 - For cables with stranded inner conductor, twist the strands in the same direction as plied after removing the insulation.
 - For a crimp sleeve with steps, slip it over the cable from the stepped end, as in the diagram.
 - If any metal foil shield is left on the cable, it may get stuck in the mouth of connector, making insertion impossible.
 - Remove all stray strands and offcuts of the metal foil shield to avoid possible short circuiting.
 - Make sure the inner conductor is free of all insulation debris and offcuts to ensure complete crimping.



- Place the center contact pin of the connector on the inner conductor of the cable and crimp the center contact pin at the correct position (without remaining a gap) as shown at left, using the specified crimp tool and die set.
 - To confirm the crimping properly, measure the crimp height after removing burrs with a knife. If it is not within the ideal value range, adjust the crimp tool.
 - Do not crimp the center contact pin at the stepped root end.
 - Confirm the center contact pin is crimped straight to the inner conductor. If the center contact pin is slanted, align it gently.



- Hold the cable and push it into the connector body until the center contact is locked in place. You may feel a click sound when the center contact pin is locked.
 - Pull the cable gently (less than 4.5 lbs or 19.6 N) to confirm that it is locked.



- Slide crimp sleeve up against connector body over the braided shield until it butts against the connector body. Center the die over the crimp sleeve and crimp in place, using the specified crimp tool and die set.
 - Do not pull the cable while crimping is executed.

Adjusting Crimp Tool

1. Measuring Crimping height

Crimp height is measured after the crimp is made. As shown in the figure, the sum of the measured values for both directions is divided by two to arrive at the crimp height. The ideal value range for the BCP-A3 connector, for example, is 1.4 mm to 1.5 mm. When this value is lower (overcrimping occurs) than the recommended crimp height, the crimp becomes very hard. A value higher (undercrimping occurs) than the recommended value can result in increased electrical resistance and a physically weaker crimp. Either digital calipers or a micrometer should be used for measuring crimp height.

2. Measuring Frequency

Crimp height is measured prior to commencing use of the crimp tool and always when changing the crimping die. After this, the crimp height is regularly measured after about each 1,000 crimps.



$$\text{Crimp height value} = (A+B) / 2$$

Refer to the separately included manual for the appropriate crimp height values for individual connectors.

3. Tool Measuring Procedures

Crimp force increases and crimp height decreases when the tool's adjuster dial is turned in the direction of the 9. The dial is adjusted by first releasing it using a screw driver.



FAQ

Q Does it matter in which direction crimp sleeves are attached?

A For BCP-A3—use and other non-stepped (straight type) crimp sleeves, it does not matter in which direction the crimp sleeve is attached. The attachment direction also does not matter for BCP-A5F—use and other specific-use types that have a chamfer (groove) at one end of the crimp sleeve.

However, stepped crimp sleeves such as those for BCP-C1, etc. are directional and must be attached in the direction shown in the diagram below, with the cable threaded through the sleeve starting from the end with the step (that is, the end with smaller-diameter hole).



Q What should be done with a metal foil shield?

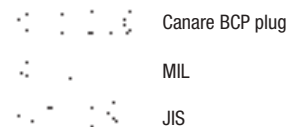
A Strip the metal foil shield to the root of the braided shield (to the edge of the jacket).

If any metal foil shield is left on the cable, it may get stuck in the mouth of connector, making insertion impossible.

Q Why do some BNC plugs made by other companies have a sharp point at the tip of the central contact? Are these compatible with Canare's BNC receptacles?

A The central contact is pointed in conformance with the JIS standard for 50 Ω BNC connectors. The central contacts on Canare's connectors conform to the MIL standard, and therefore are not pointed. These two different shapes simply offer different ways to guide the plug into the female receptacle and have no direct effect on contact quality.

The actual contact surfaces on Canare's BNC connectors are designed in conformance with JIS standards and therefore pose no compatibility problems.



Q Is it possible to use cables not listed in the connector compatibility table as long as they are close to the dimensions of those listed?

A No. While connection may be possible, performance may be adversely affected.

Even if the connection appears to work, factors such as electrical instability, weak cable contact strength and others may cause problems during actual use.

Therefore, it is necessary to test and evaluate whether it is actually possible to use the configuration in question. Particular caution should be used when crimping is involved.

Q What is meant by "cable contact strength"?

A Cable contact strength refers to the maximum load borne by the cable when exerting tensile force to remove it from the connector. For Canare products, "cable contact strength" refers to the contact strength of a cable's outer conductor, not including the pull-out strength of the central contact or the contact strength of the inner conductor.

Q What is the approximate insertion loss associated with connectors?

A The value varies depending on the connector, but for BNC plugs, the value is approximately 0.1 dB per plug (DC–2 GHz).

Cables to Connector Cross-Reference

■ BNC, Slim BNC, F, RCA

See page 46-47, for 50 ohm cables and connectors.
See page 49, for more information about the crimp height.
These tables include cables of other brands such as Belden, Draka, and Geppo.

Cable	BNC			Slim BNC MBCP-C	F FP-C	RCA RCAP-C	Multi-pin MCM/MCF	Suitable Die Set	Crimp Height		
	BCP-D/B	BCP-A/C	BCP-LC								
L-1.5C2VS/V*-1.5C		BCP-C1						TCD-1DB	N/A (solder pin)		
1.5C-2V											
L-2.5C2V		BCP-A25						TCD-35CA	1.40 - 1.47		
L-2.5CFB		BCP-A25F		MBCP-C25F		RCAP-C25F			1.40 - 1.50		
1855A	BCP-B26										
1855P											
L-2.5CHD/L-2.5CHLT	BCP-B25HD				FP-C25HD	RCAP-C25HD					
VDM230											
1855ENH	BCP-B28										
HD PRO 0.6/2.8 AF											
1506A		BCP-A32									
L-2.5CHWS	BCP-B25HW							TCD-35CA	1.40 - 1.50		
V4-2.5CHW											
L-3C2V/L-3C2VS		BCP-A3	BCP-LC3		FP-C3	RCAP-C3A	MC*-V5C3				
V3-3C/V4-3C		BCP-A3 BCP-VA3					MC*-V5C3				
V5-3C											
L-3CFB	BCP-B3F	BCP-A3F	BCP-LC3F	MBCP-C3F	FP-C3F	RCAP-C3F					
V*-3CFB											
L-3C-AHD		BCP-A3AHD									
L-3.3CUHD	BCP-D33UHD										
1695A		BCP-A55			FP-C55A						
VSD2001TS											
L-3C2W		BCP-A31			FP-C31			TCD-31C			
L-3CFW	BCP-B31F							TCD-4CA or TCD-451CA		1.40 - 1.50	
V*-3CFW											
LV-61S		BCP-A4		MBCP-C4	FP-C4	RCAP-C4A					
RG-59B/U											
L-4CFB/V*-4CFB	BCP-B4F	BCP-A4F		MBCP-C4F	FP-C4F	RCAP-C4F					
1505A, 1505ANH											
HD PRO 0.8/3.7 AF											
VPM2000											
L-4CHD											
1505F		BCP-A42				RCAP-C42		TCD-31C			
L-4.5CHD	BCP-B53			MBCP-C53	FP-C53A	RCAP-C53		TCD-35CA	1.90 - 2.00		
1694A											
HD PRO 1.0/4.8 AF	BCP-B56										
L-4.5CHWS	BCP-B45HW										
L-5C2V/L-5C2VS		BCP-A5	BCP-LC5		FP-C5	RCAP-C5A		TCD-5CF or TCD-55FA excluding BCP-A5F (*2)		1.62 - 1.72	
V*-5C		BCP-A5 BCP-VA5									
LV-77S		BCP-A77				RCAP-C77					
L-5CFB	BCP-B5F	BCP-A5F (*1)	BCP-LC5F	MBCP-C5F	FP-C5F	RCAP-C5F					
V*-5CFB											
L-5CFW	BCP-B51F										
V*-5CFW											
8281F		BCP-A77				RCAP-C77					
L-5C2W		BCP-A52			FP-C52			TCD-451CA			
L-5CHD		BCP-C5HD						TCD-5HD			
L-5.5CUHD	BCP-D55UHD							TCD-55UHD			
L-5.5CUHWS	BCP-D55UHW								1.62 - 1.72		
4794R	BCP-D57							TCD-57C			
L-6CHD		BCP-C6HD							2.15 - 2.25		
L-7CHD		BCP-C7HD						TCD-67HD			
L-7CFB		BCP-C7FA			FP-C7FA				1.90 - 2.00		
7731A		BCP-C71A						TCD-7CA			
9292					FP-C71A						
L-8CHD/L-8CUHD	BCP-D8UHD							TCD-8HD	2.44 - 2.54		
GS-6						RCAP-C3GS		TCD-35D	2.01 - 2.20		

*1: Suitable die set for BCP-A5F is TCD-35CA

■ Micro BNC, DIN1.0/2.3, 4K-DIN

Cable	Micro BNC HBCP-D	DIN DCP-C	4K-DIN MDM/MDF	Suitable Die Set	Crimp Height
L-2.5CHD/L-2.5CHLT 1855A VDM230	HBCP-D25HD	DCP-C25HD		TCD-D253F	1.08 - 1.16
L-2.5CHWS					
V4-2.5CHW	HBCP-D25HW	DCP-C25HW	MD*-V4C25HW		
L-3CFB		DCP-C3F			
L-3.3CUHD	HBCP-D33UHD			TCD-D534F	1.25 - 1.33
L-4CFB					
1505A VPM2000		DCP-C4F			
L-4CHD					
L-4.5CHD					
1694A	HBCP-D53	DCP-C53			
VSD2001					

■ Video Patch Plugs

Cable	Video Plug	Suitable Die Set	Crimp Height
L-2.5CHWS	VWP-C25HW MVP-C25HW	TCD-D253F	N/A (solder pin)
	MCVP-C25HW SVP-C25HW	TCD-D253F	1.08 - 1.16
LV-61S	VWP-C4A MVP-C4	TCD-4CA or TCD-451CA	N/A (solder pin)
RG-59B/U			

Be sure to use in the suitable combination of cable, connector, and die set

110Ω-75Ω Impedance Transformers

Passively convert AES/EBU digital audio signals from 110Ω/XLR3 output to a 75Ω BNC coaxial cable and then back again to a 110Ω/XLR3 input.

Adapter Type

Model	Description
BCJ-XJ-TRC	XLR3 (F) - BNC Jack
BCJ-XP-TRC	XLR3 (M) - BNC Jack
BCJ-XJ-A10TRC	XLR3 (F) - BNC Jack, 10dB Attenuation Pad

Panel Mount Type

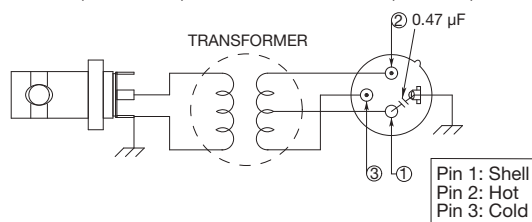
Model	Description (Front - Back)	Flange Type
XJ3F-TRC-BCJ	XLR3 (F) - BNC Jack	ITT XLR-F77
XJ3M-TRC-BCJ	XLR3 (M) - BNC Jack	
BCJ-TRC-XP3F	BNC Jack - XLR (F)	
BCJ-TRC-XP3M	BNC Jack - XLR (M)	
XJ3F-A10TRC-BCJ	XLR3 (F) - BNC Jack, 10dB Attenuation Pad	
BCJ-A10TRC-XP3F	BNC Jack - XLR3 (F), 10dB Attenuation Pad	

- SMPTE 276M and AES3 transmission standards
- Coaxial transmission of 2 channel digital audio
- Allows longer cable runs than 110 ohm twisted pair
- AES/EBU signal distribution using Canare 75 ohm video patchbays

BCJ-XJ-TRC / BCJ-XP-TRC

75Ω BNC (unbalanced)

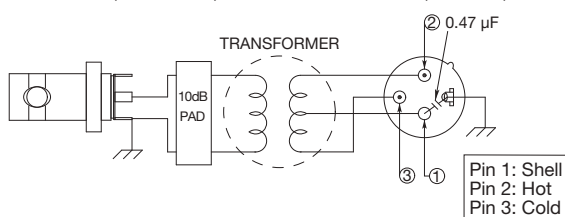
110Ω XLR3 (balanced)



BCJ-XJ-A10TRC

75Ω BNC (unbalanced)

110Ω XLR3 (balanced)



110Ω-75Ω Impedance Transformer: Input/Output Level Performance

AES/EBU Transmitter (V)	Transformer Out (V)
2.0	1.60
3.0	2.39
4.0	3.18
4.5	3.60
5.0	3.98
6.0	4.78
7.0	5.58
8.0	6.38
9.0	7.18
10.0	7.98

BCJ-XJ-TRC/BCJ-XP-TRC

AES/EBU Transmitter (V)	Transformer Out -10dB Pad (V)
2.0	0.50
3.0	0.75
4.0	1.01
4.5	1.13
5.0	1.26
6.0	1.51
7.0	1.76
8.0	2.02
9.0	2.27
10.0	2.52

BCJ-XJ-A10TRC



BCJ-XJ-TRC



BCJ-XP-TRC



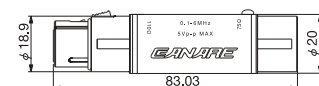
BCJ-XJ-A10TRC



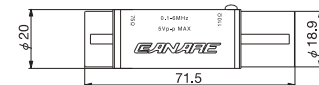
XJ3F-TRC-BCJ



BCJ-TRC-XP3M

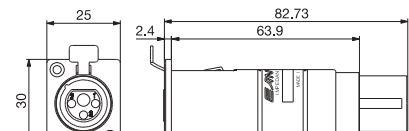
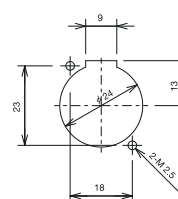


BCJ-XJ-TRC

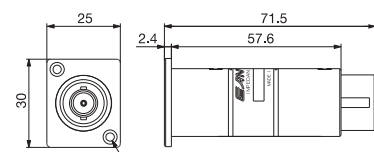


BCJ-XP-TRC

Panel Hole Dimensions



XJ3F-TRC-BCJ



BCJ-TRC-XP3M

Considerations When Configuring and Selecting Cables for Microphone Systems

With the growing demand of recent years for both greater physical comfort and savings in energy consumption, systems incorporating digital control based on the latest advances in electronics are coming into wider use for air conditioning and lighting systems. As all these systems come on line, we cannot help but be reminded of the fact that the wiring used for these digital control systems generates pulse-based electromagnetic noise of the kind that affects the very delicate signals used in microphone lines.

Microphone cables are designed to carry a range of signals that span the spectrum from 1/100 of a volt (10 mV) to 1/1,000,000 (1 μ V). One small error in wiring procedure or cable selection and the entire microphone system turns into an antenna collecting the surrounding noise.

The following section uses a question and answer format to cover a list of the essential points for configuring microphone systems.

Q1 Under what sort of conditions should a two-conductor microphone cable be used?

The two-conductor microphone cable is suited to environments where noise is not such a great factor and the audio signals are in the comparatively high -20 dB to 0 dB level range. In such cases, the two-conductor cable offers the advantages of smaller diameter and lower cost. Of course if microphone level, rather than line level, is the criterion being used, star quad cable should be used instead.

Q2 Under what conditions should star quad microphone cable be used?

This type is used for environments with a higher noise factor and where audio signals are in the low -50 dB or less range. This type of cable performs well under noise conditions that exceed the capacity of the two-conductor shielded cable, effectively shielding out over ninety percent more noise. (See Figs. 1, 2)

However, should this type be routed alongside a power cable of any significant capacity it should probably be encased in metal conduit just to be safe.

Q3 Isn't star quad cable expensive?

The cost for this type of cable has fallen significantly in recent years. Several decades ago, cost was so prohibitive a factor that only large musical auditoriums and broadcasting facilities could afford them. Canare succeeded in developing a low-cost star quad cable using aluminum foil in 1981. In addition to traditional professional facilities, this type gained wide use in such non-traditional areas as wedding halls and school lecture rooms.



Fig. 1 Noise induced in two-conductor shielded cable (MVVS)

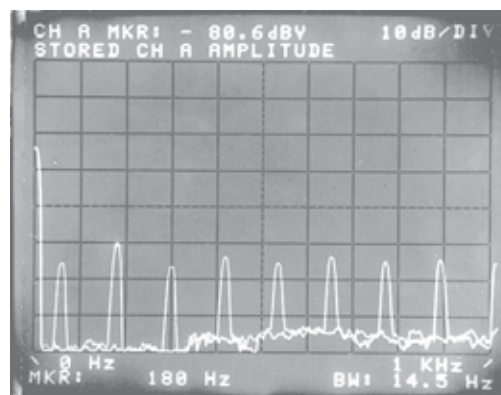
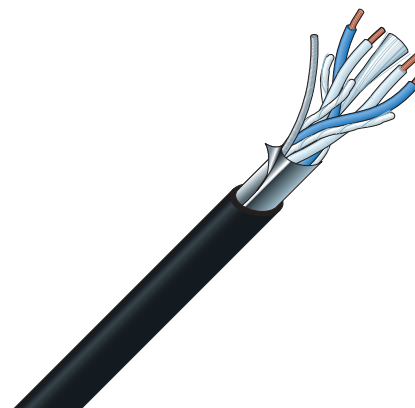


Fig. 2 Noise induced in star quad cable (Canare L-4E5AT)

<Test conditions>

1. Flush along power cables for 20 m distance
2. Power cable connected to lighting fixture dimmed to 50% capacity with load of 1 kW.
3. The noise induced in the audio cable was boosted by 50 dB in the head amplifier and viewed on a spectrum analyzer.



Star quad cable with aluminum foil shield

Q4 When avoiding use of metal conduit, how far away should microphone cable be from power cables?

When foregoing the use of protective metal conduit, use the graph shown in Fig. 3 as a general guide for distancing cables. Note that ignoring basic guidelines for positioning cables can easily result in noise induction problems which are very difficult to deal with later. Encasing microphone cables in metal conduits is highly recommended for applications that utilize the delicate signal range.

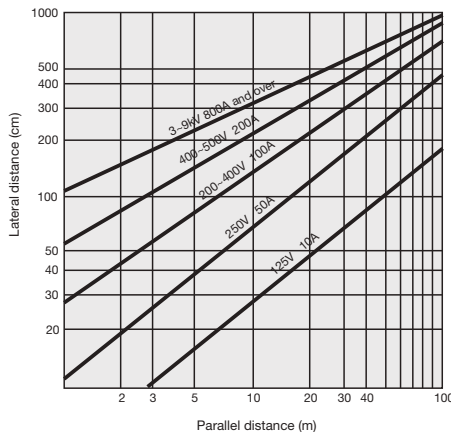


Fig. 3 Distances for positioning microphone and power cables

<Requisite conditions>
1. Cables are the star quad type.
2. Power cables are in the circular cab tire configuration.

Q5 What considerations are required when using a rack for strong electric current?

The same as for the preceding question when metal conduit is not used.

Q6 Would there be any problem with routing the cables through a flexible metal conduit?

The flexible conduit would certainly help to reduce noise but would not be as effective as a rigid metal conduit. Use the graph in Fig. 4 as a guide for distancing cables.

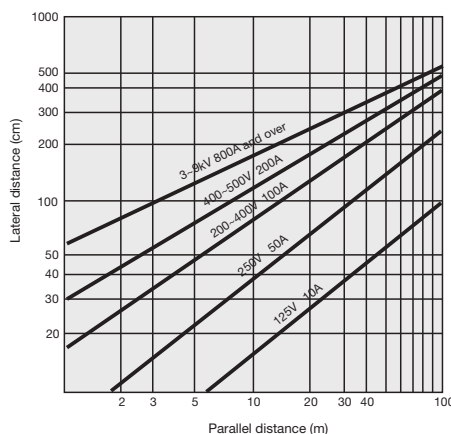


Fig. 4 Distances for positioning microphone and power cables when routing microphone cables via flexible metal conduit

<Requisite conditions>
1. Cables are the star quad type routed through flexible metal conduit.
2. Metal conduit is grounded using appropriate level of resistance.
3. Power cables are in the circular cab tire configuration.

Q7 What are the criteria for choosing between the many different types of microphone cables?

As all are designed to provide electromagnetic shielding there is not that much basic difference in shielding performance. However, they do differ in various specific characteristics. Cable type should be selected according to specific requirements. (See Fig. 5)

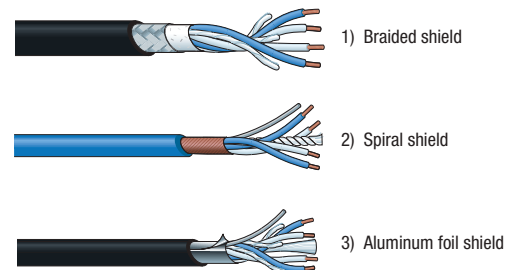


Fig. 5 Types of star quad microphone cables

• Braided Shield

The braided copper shield is designed to maintain effective shielding performance, regardless of how many times the cable is unwound, bent, twisted or rewound. It is ideal for use as handheld microphone cables or extension cables. This type is more expensive than other types as it is braided very finely to ensure a highly impenetrable shield. Cable termination requires seasoned expertise.

• Spiral Shield

The spiral shield consists of several copper wires wound tightly around the cable in a spiral wind. The shielding effect is heightened by winding the shield on twice, each time from different directions in what is referred to as the "double-spiral shield." The cost range for the spiral shield cable lies roughly mid way between the braided shield and the aluminum foil shield cable. Although cable termination operations are comparatively simple, the spiral shield tends to deteriorate when flexed too frequently. It is designed for stationary installation.

• Aluminum Foil Shield

The aluminum foil shield cable consists of aluminum foil fused onto a polyester film and wound around the cable in the form of a tape. Cable termination involves a simple operation and the cable is relatively inexpensive. The aluminum foil cable is recommended for use as stationary cabling.

Aluminum foil cable with a Kevlar cable filler is highly recommended for areas where cables will be routed through metal conduit. The Kevlar filler protects the cable as it passes through the conduit, preventing cable breakage or shorting, even when intense stress is applied to the cable. The aluminum foil cable is currently widely used in function halls and multipurpose track and field stadiums.

AWG is for Indicating conductor size

AWG is the abbreviation for American Wire Gauge. For solid center conductor, numbers are decided by conductor O.D. and for stranded center conductor, numbers are decided by conductor cross sectional area. The AWG numbers for conductors used at Canare are listed in Table 1.

AWG	Conductor cross sec. area (mm ²)	AWG	Conductor cross sec. area (mm ²)
13	2.81	22	0.34, 0.37, 0.39
14	2.18	23	0.29, 0.30, 0.31
15	1.75	24	0.20, 0.22, 0.23
16	1.27	25	0.18
18	1.0	26	0.14, 0.15
20	0.51, 0.56	28	0.08, 0.09
		31	0.04

Table 1: AWG Numbers for Cables Used by Canare

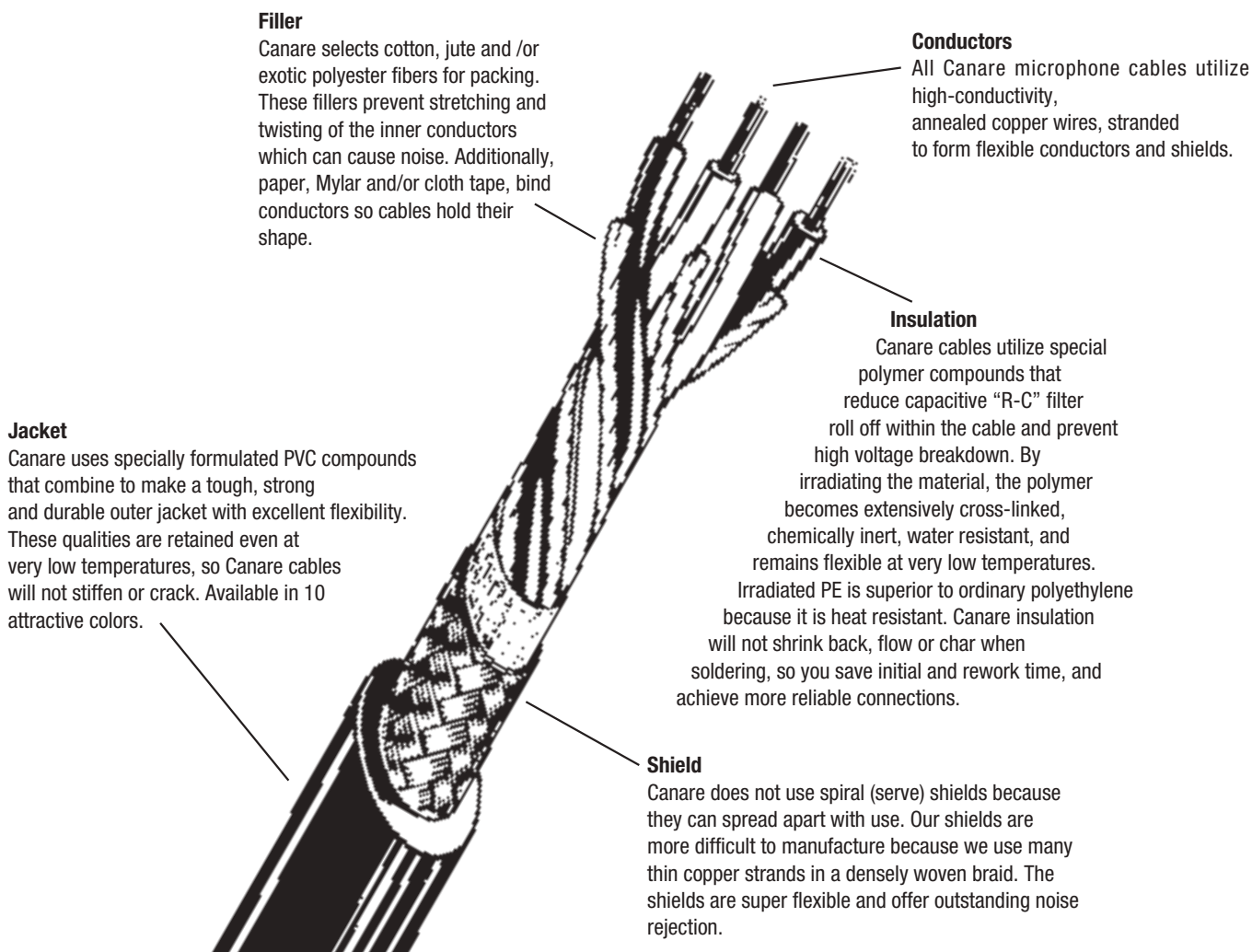
The Star Quad Story

Canare Star Quad obtains its name from the 4-conductor style construction that minimizes the “loop area” between twists of the conductors. This “double balanced” pairing, reduces susceptibility to electromagnetically induced noise. The improvement in noise rejection is so noticeable, that even SCR dimmer noise (stage lighting consoles), is reduced to less than 1/10 the level found in other 2-conductor microphone cables.

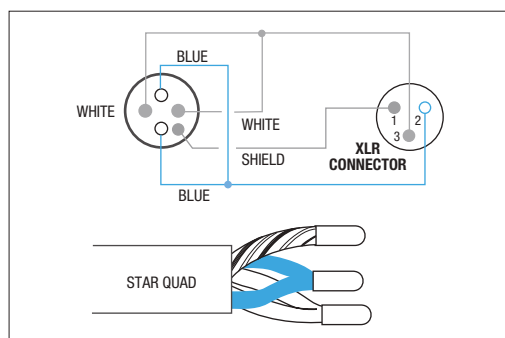
Canare Star Quad is designed for use with microphones but is also excellent for all line-level signals (e.g. mixer to power amps). The 4-conductor Star Quad arrangement, cancels electromagnetically induced

noise from SCR dimmer packs, fluorescent lighting ballasts and AC power transformers. Handling noise is prevented by use of cotton filler material. Excellent frequency response is maintained due to special irradiated polyethylene insulation which provides a low capacitance dielectric.

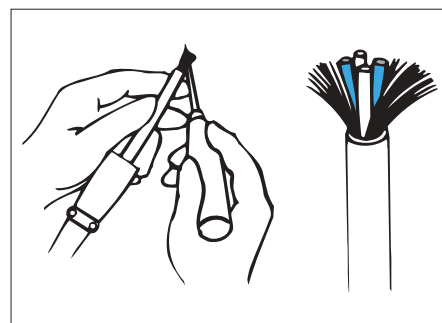
Canare Star Quad cable with braided shields is super flexible. We use large numbers of thin wire strands in the copper conductors and overall braided shield. We extrude a special compound PVC outer jacket that remains pliant at extremely low temperatures with no wait between cold shipping and installation.



In order to maximize noise rejection, Star Quad must be properly wired to the XLR-3 connector (or terminal block).



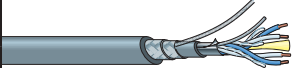
Because the shield density on Canare Cable is very high, it is somewhat difficult to push back the braid and pull the inner conductors through. Instead, we strongly recommend unbraiding the shield by “combing” it out with a pointed tool, beginning at the end of the cable.



Star Quad Microphone Cables (Single)

Effectively reduce noise levels to 1/10 that of general-purpose, 2-conductor shielded cables.

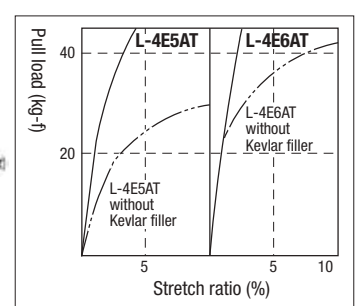
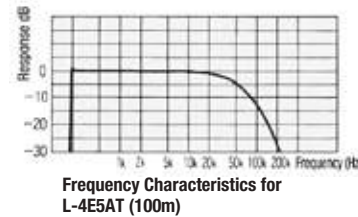
Aluminum Foil Shield

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Composition				Electrical characteristics			
					No. of cond.	Cross sec area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Shield	Cond. D.C.R.	Shield D.C.R.	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
		m	mm	kg/100m		mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm		Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 Jacket color: gray	L-4E3AT	200 500	3.0	1.2	4	0.08(28) 7/0.12A	16	AL foil	24.6	—	—	—
 Jacket colors: gray, black	L-4E5AT	100 200 400	5.0	3.3	4	0.18(25) 16/0.12A	21	AL foil	10.7	—	164	222
	L-4E5ATG		5.0	3.3		0.18 (25) OFC 1/0.18 + 30/0.08	21		11.0	—	164	222
	L-4E6AT		6.2	5.0	4	0.31(23) 12/0.18A	25		6.4	—	150	210
	L-4E6ATG		5.8	4.6		0.34 (22) OFC 1/0.18 + 63/0.08	35		5.5	—	150	210
 Jacket color: gray	L-4E5AT-WBS	100 200 400	6.8	8.9	4	0.18 (25) 16/0.12A	21	AL foil + double braid	10.7	—	164	222
	L-4E6AT-WBS		8.6	12.3	4	0.31 (23) 12/0.18A	25		6.4	—	150	210

Insulation: Cross-linked PE, Jacket: PVC, Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

L-4ExAT Series

- Designed for fixed installations
- Aluminum foil shielding provides 100% coverage
- DuPont Kevlar* filler can resist stretching of cable when pulled through conduit. (excluding L-4E3AT)
- Foil shield and drain wire offer quick assembly work
- L-4ExATG has an OFC conductor
- L-4ExAT-WBS has a high-density double-braided shield. Its foil and braided shield are insulated by inner jacket.



Braided Shield

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Composition				Electrical characteristics			
					No. of cond.	Cross sec area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Shield Coverage (braid)	Cond. D.C.R.	Shield D.C.R.	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
		m	mm	kg/100m		mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	%	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 Jacket colors for L-4E5C: Blk, Red, Org, Yel, Grn, Blu, Gry L-4E6S: Blk, Brn, Red, Org, Yel, Grn, Blu, Ppl, Gry, Wht	L-4E5C	100 200	4.8	3.4	4	0.15(26) 30/0.08A	18	96%	13.0	2.4	162	200
	L-4E6S		6.0	4.8	4	0.20(24) 40/0.08A	20	94%	9.8	3.0	150	185
 Jacket colors for L-4E5: gray, black L-4E6: gray	L-4E5	100 200	4.8	3.5	4	0.15(26) 30/0.08A	18	96%	13.0	1.9	162	200
	L-4E6	100 200 400	6.5	6.1	4	0.23(24) 20/0.12A	25	96%	8.6	1.6	144	187
 Jacket color: gray	L-4E6-WBS	100 200	7.0	8.4	4	0.23 (24) 20/0.12A	25	96% & 95%	8.6	1.0	144	185

Insulation: Cross-linked PE, Jacket: PVC, Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductors. **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

L-4E5C, L-4E6S

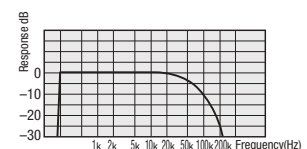
- Bend resistant design: the conductor consists of ultra-fine 0.08 mm strands offers excellent durability.
- High-density braided shield

L-4E6-WBS

- High-density double-braided shield
- Drain wire included

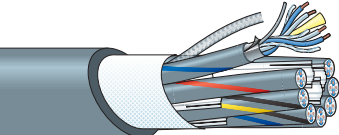
L-4E5, L-4E6

- High-density braided shield
- Drain wire included



Multichannel Star Quad Microphone Cables

Aluminum Foil Shield

Type	Model	No. of ch.	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	No. of cond.	Unit composition			Electrical characteristics			
							Cross sec area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Ch. O. D.	Cond. D.C.R.	Shield D.C.R.	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
							mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 L-4E4-8AT Jacket color: gray	L-4E3-2AT	2	100 200 500	8.5	7.5	8	4E3AT Unit 0.08(28) 7/0.12A	16	3.0	24.8	—	—	—
	L-4E3-4AT	4		10.0	11	16							
	L-4E3-8AT	8		13.8	19	32							
	L-4E3-12AT	12		15.6	26	48							
	L-4E3-16AT	16		17.2	32	64							
	L-4E3-24AT	24		21.3	47	96							
	L-4E4-2AT	2		10.5	12	8	4E4AT Unit 0.18(25) 16/0.12A	21	3.7	10.8	—	164	222
	L-4E4-4AT	4		12.3	17	16							
	L-4E4-8AT	8		16.9	31	32							
	L-4E4-12AT	12		18.9	41	48							
	L-4E4-16AT	16		20.9	50	64							
	L-4E4-24AT	24		26.1	76	96							

Insulation: Cross-linked PE (blue-blue, white-white) Jacket, inner Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

L-4E3-**AT, L-4E4-**AT

- The multichannel microphone cable is the cable of choice for music auditorium and studio facilities where noise prevention and audio quality are the prime considerations.
- Each unit contains the highly pull-resistant Kevlar* cable filler.
- *Kevlar is a trademark of DuPont.
- Drain wire included in each unit.

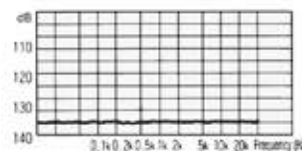
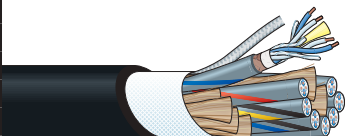


Fig. 1 Crosstalk Characteristics for L-4E4-4AT (100m)

Braided Shield

Type	Model	No. of ch.	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	No. of cond.	Unit composition		Electrical characteristics					
							Cross sec area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Shield coverage (braid)	Ch. O. D.	Cond. D.C.R.	Shield D.C.R.	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
							mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	%	mm	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 L-4E3-8P Jacket color: black (L-4E3-2H gray)	L-4E3-2H	2	100 200 500	8.9	9.5	8	0.08(28) 7/0.12A	16	93%	3.4	24.9	3.4	145	170
	L-4E3-2P	2		8.9	8.2	8								
	L-4E3-4P	4		10.9	14	16								
	L-4E3-8P	8		15.3	26	32								
	L-4E3-12P	12		17.4	36	48								
	L-4E3-16P	16		18.9	43	64								
	L-4E3-24P	24		24.0	70	96								
	L-4E4-2P	2		11.1	13	8	0.15(26) 30/0.08A	16	95%	4.0	13.1	2.4	162	200
	L-4E4-4P	4		13.4	21	16								
	L-4E4-8P	8		18.2	37	32								

Insulation: Cross-linked PE (blue-blue, white-white) Jacket, inner jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

L-4E3-2H, L-4E3-**P, L-4E4-**P

- Ideal multichannel cable for PA and live events where cables are laid down and taken back up on a regular basis.
- Each unit of L-4E3-2P and L-4E3-2H contains the highly pull-resistant Kevlar* cable filler.
- *Kevlar is a trademark of DuPont.
- The L-4E3-2H is the reinforced version containing a stainless steel wire support.

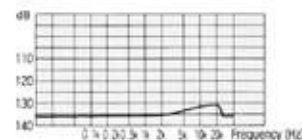
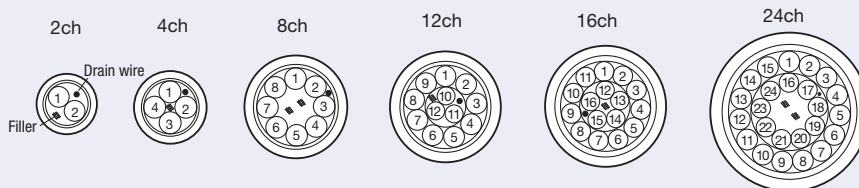
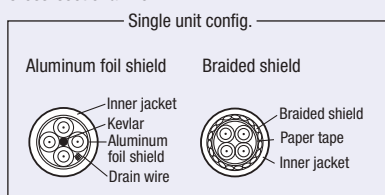


Fig. 1 Crosstalk Characteristics for L-4E4-4P (100m)

Cross-sectional View



Channel color code: Spiral marks on inner jacket (gray).

Unit no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Spiral mark	RED	BLU	YEL	GRN	BRN	-	BLU/BLK	YEL/BLK	GRN/BLK	BRN/BLK	BLK	BLU/ORN	YEL/ORN	GRN/ORN	BRN/ORN	ORN	BLU/PNK	YEL/PNK	GRN/PNK	BRN/PNK	PNK	BLU/WHT	YEL/WHT	GRN/WHT

Two-Conductor Shielded Cables (Single)

Aluminum Foil Shield

Type	Model	Sales units	Composition					Electrical characteristics			
			Nom. O.D	Weight	No. of cond.	Cross sec area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Cond. D.C.R.	Shield D.C.R.	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
		m	mm	kg/100m		mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 Jacket colors: gray, black	L-2B2AT	200 500	3.2	1.3	2	0.18(25) 16/0.12A	25	10.5	—	73	120
 Jacket color: gray	L-2B2AL	200	3.2	1.2	2	0.18(25) 7/0.18TA Overall tin coated	20	11.3	—	—	—
 Jacket colors: gray, black, sepia	L-2E5AT	200	5.0	3.3	2	0.31(23) 12/0.18A	30	6.2	—	79	140
 Jacket color: gray	L-2E5AL	200 500	5.0	3.3	2	0.29(23) 7/0.23TA Overall tin coated	30	6.8	—	—	—

Insulation: Cross-linked PE (polyethylene for L-2E5AL and L-2B2AL) Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

L-2B2AT, L-2E5AT

- Ideal for internal rack wiring.
- Drain wire included.
- The L-2E5AT contains the Teton cable filler reinforcement material. <Fig. 1>

L-2B2AL, L-2E5AL

- Cables for connecting devices with which wrapping tools can be used.
- Drain wire included.

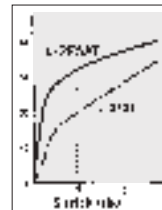


Fig. 1 Pull Load and Stretch Ratio for Cable

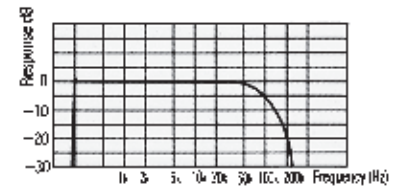


Fig. 2 Frequency Characteristics for L-2B2AT (100m)

Braided Shield

Type	Model	Sales units	Composition						Electrical characteristics			
			Nom. O.D	Weight	No. of cond.	Cross sec area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Shield coverage (braid)	Cond. D.C.R.	Shield D.C.R.	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.*
		m	mm	kg/100m		mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	%	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 Jacket colors for L-2T2S: black, red, orange, yellow, blue, gray L-2E5: black	L-2T2S	100 200	6.0	4.6	2	0.30(23) 60/0.08A	20	94%	6.4	3.1	70	106
	L-2E5	200	4.6	3.0	2	0.15(26) 30/0.08A	18	97%	12.7	2.2	63	117

Insulation: Cross-linked PE Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

L-2T2S, L-2E5

- Braid coverage of 94% and above provides dense shielding that blocks out electromagnetic noise.
- L-2T2S consists of 60 ultra-fine 0.08 mm strands (30 for L-2E5) in a stranded format that offers excellent durability.
- Highly pliable and durable PVC used for jacket. (Brittle temp. -49°C)

■ Spiral Shield

Type	Model	Sales units	Composition						Electrical characteristics			
			Nom. O.D	Weight	No. of cond.	Cross sec area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Shield coverage	Cond. D.C.R.	Shield D.C.R.	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
		m	mm	kg/100m		mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	%	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 Jacket color: black	MS202	200	2.8	1.4	2	0.18 (25) 1/0.18TA + 30/0.08TA	25	91% (spiral)	11.0	3.2	74	145
 Jacket color: gray	MS203	200	3.5	2.1	2	0.31(23) 12/0.18TA	30	91% (spiral)	6.5	2.3	—	—

Insulation: Cross-linked PE Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

MS202

- Ideal for analog audio internal rack wiring.
- Composite conductors with 1 of 0.18 mm and 30 of 0.08 mm strands.
- Drain wire included.

MS203

- Ideal for internal rack wiring.
- Drain wire included.

Two-Conductor Shielded Multichannel Cables

■ Aluminum Foil Shield

Type	Model	No. of ch.	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	No. of cond.	Unit composition			Electrical characteristics			
							Cross sec area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Ch. O. D.	Cond. D.C.R.	Shield D.C.R.	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
			m	mm	kg/100m		mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 L-2E4-2AL Jacket color : gray	L-2E4-2AL	2	100	8.6	7.6	4	0.29(23) 7/0.23TA Overall tin coated	30	3.7	6.9	—	81	144
	L-2E4-4AL	4		10.8	13	8							
	L-2E4-8AL	8		14.9	24	16							
	L-2E4-12AL	12		16.9	32	24							
	L-2E4-16AL	16		18.8	40	32							

Insulation: Cross-linked PE Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

L-2E4-AL Series

- Used as cables for connecting devices with which wrapping tools can be used.
- Drain wire included in each unit.

No.	Dot line markings
1	—
2	—
3	—
4	—
5	—
6	—
7	—
8	—
9	—
0	—

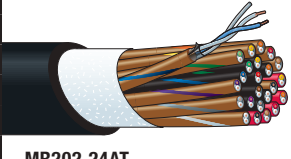
■ Cross-sectional View



■ Channel color code: color-coded insulation and dot line makings (ch 1 to 10: red, ch 11 to 16: blue) on inner jacket (gray).

Unit no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Insulation color	RED/	BLU/	YEL/	GRN/	BRN/	GRY/	BLU/	YEL/	GRN/	BRN/	GRY/	BLU/	YEL/	GRN/	BRN/	GRY/
	WHT	WHT	WHT	WHT	WHT	WHT	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK	ORN	ORN	ORN	ORN	ORN

Aluminum Foil Shield

Type	Model	No. of ch.	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	No. of cond.	Unit composition			Electrical characteristics			
							Cross sec area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Ch. O. D.	Cond. D.C.R.	Shield D.C.R.	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
							mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 M202-24AT Jacket color: black	M202-2AT	2	100 200 500	6.5	4.6	4	0.18(25) 16/0.12A	30	—	10.5	—	75	135
	M202-4AT	4		8.1	7.5	8							
	M202-8AT	8		11.1	13	16							
	M202-12AT	12		12.5	18	24							
	M202-16AT	16		13.8	22	32							
	M202-24AT	24		17.0	32	48							
	M202-32AT	32		18.6	40	64							
 MR202-24AT Jacket color: black	MR202-2AT	2	100 200 500	6.7	4.5	4	0.18(25) 7/0.18A	25	2.7	10.7	—	76	142
	MR202-4AT	4		7.6	6.2	8							
	MR202-8AT	8		11.0	13	16							
	MR202-12AT	12		12.7	19	24							
	MR202-16AT	16		14.0	23	32							
	MR202-24AT	24		17.4	34	48							
	MR202-32AT	32		19.1	44	64							

Insulation: Cross-linked PE Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

M202-AT Series

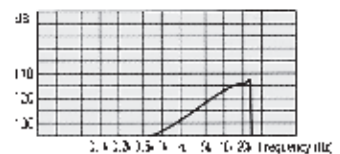
- Multichannel cable featuring light weight and slim form. At only 16kg for a 50 m length of 24 channel cable, the M202-AT achieves a 47% weight reduction over previous Canare cables.
- Each channel is individually isolated using insulated (PET) aluminum foil shield. <Fig. 1>
- Contains the highly pull-resistant Kevlar cable filler.
- Drain wire included.

Note:

This series does not have inner jacket, so it cannot be used for fantails.



Fig. 1 Aluminum Foil Shield



Crosstalk Characteristics for M202-24AT (100m)

■ Cross-sectional View



■ Channel color code:

Unit no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Insulation color	RED/ WHT	BLU/ WHT	YEL/ WHT	GRN/ WHT	BRN/ WHT	GRY/ WHT	BLU/ BLK	YEL/ BLK	GRN/ BLK	BRN/ BLK	GRY/ BLK	BLU/ ORN	YEL/ ORN	GRN/ ORN	BRN/ ORN	GRY/ ORN	BLU/ PNK	YEL/ PNK	GRN/ PNK	BRN/ PNK	GRY/ PNK	BLU/ RED	YEL/ RED	GRN/ RED	BRN/ RED	GRY/ BLU	BLU/ BLU	YEL/ BLU	GRN/ BLU	BRN/ YEL	GRY/ YEL	BLU/ YEL

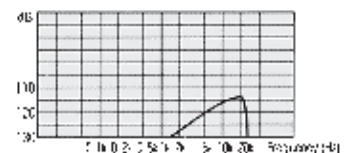
MR202-AT Series

Our bestselling two-conductor multichannel cable featuring AWG25 stranded conductor, 100% shielding by aluminum foil, and drain wire.

- Studio interconnect, portable snake system
- Each channel identified per resistor color-coding
- Aluminum foil shield and drain wire for easy terminate

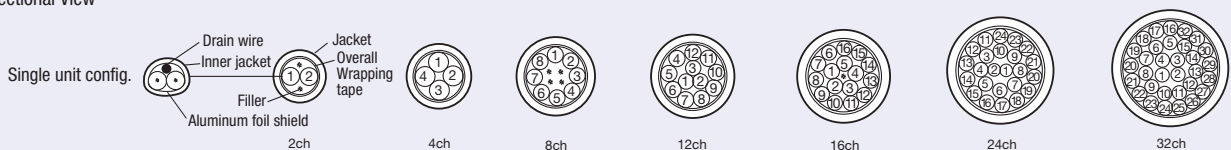
Note:

Not appropriate for heavy-duty applications.



Crosstalk Characteristics for MR202-24AT (100m)

■ Cross-sectional View



■ Channel color code: Inner jacket color coding and spiral markings.* Insulation inside units: one is clear and the other bears the same color as the spiral markings.

Unit no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Insulation color	BRN	RED	ORN	YEL	GRN	BLU	PPL	GRY	WHT	BLK	BRN	RED	ORN	YEL	GRN	BLU	PPL	GRY	WHT	BLK	BRN	RED	ORN	YEL	GRN	BLU	PPL	GRY	WHT	BLK	BRN	RED
Spiral markings	BRN	RED	ORN	YEL	GRN	BLU	PPL	GRY	WHT	BLK	—	RED	ORN	YEL	GRN	BLU	PPL	GRY	WHT	BLK	BRN	—	ORN	YEL	GRN	BLU	PPL	GRY	WHT	BLK	BRN	RED
Inner jacket color	BLK										BRN										RED										ORN	

■ Spiral Shield

Type	Model	No. of ch.	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	No. of cond.	Unit composition				Electrical characteristics			
							Cross sec area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Shield coverage	Unit O.D.	Cond. D.C.R.	Shield D.C.R.	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
		mm	m	mm	kg/100m		mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	%	mm	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 MS202-8P Jacket color: black	MS202-2P	2	100 200 500	7.1	5.9	4	0.18 (25) 1/0.18TA + 30/0.08TA	25	91% (spiral)	2.8	11.0	3.2	74	145
	MS202-4P	4		8.2	9.2	8								
	MS202-8P	8		10.9	16.0	16								
	MS202-12P	12		13.6	24.2	24								

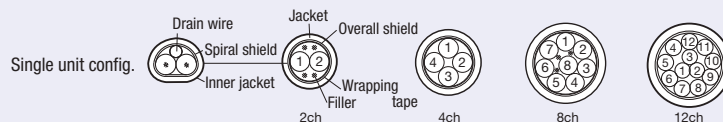
Insulation: Cross-linked PE, Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

MS202-P Series

- Multichannel cable for analog audio.
- Composite conductors with 1 of 0.18 mm and 30 of 0.08 mm strands.
- Easy-to-use color-coded units and spiral shield.
- Drain wire included in each unit.

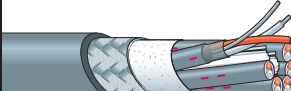
■ Cross-sectional View



■ Channel color code:

Unit no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Insulation color	BRN	RED	ORN	YEL	GRN	BLU	PPL	GRY	WHT	BLK	BRN	RED
Spiral markings	BRN	RED	ORN	YEL	GRN	BLU	PPL	GRY	WHT	BLK	—	RED
Inner jacket color	BLK										BRN	

■ Spiral Shield

Type	Model	No. of ch.	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	No. of cond.	Unit composition					Overall shield coverage (braid)	Electrical characteristics			
			m	mm	kg/100m		Cross sec area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Shield coverage	Unit O.D.	Cond. D.C.R.		Shield D.C.R.	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**	
							mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	%	mm	Ω/100m		Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m	
	MS203-2BS	2	100 200 500	8.9	11.0	4	0.31(23) 12/0.18TA	30	91% (spiral)	3.5	79%	6.6	2.3	—	—	
	MS203-4BS	4		10.3	15.8	8					80%					
	MS203-8BS	8		13.5	27.0	16										
MS203-8BS Jacket color: gray																

Insulation: Cross-linked PE (orange, white) Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

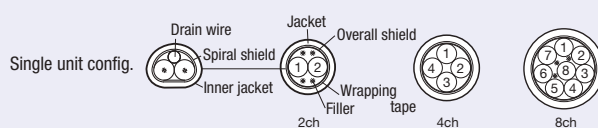
*Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

MS203-BS Series

- Multichannel version of MS203. (See page 58)
- Overall braided shield enables robust shielding performance.
- Drain wire included in each unit.

No.	Dot line markings
1	—
2	—
3	—
4	—
5	—
6	—
7	—
8	—
9	—
0	—

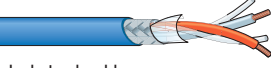
■ Cross-sectional View



■ Unit ID: by dot line markings

AES/EBU Digital Audio Cables

Ideal for conveying digital audio signals in conformance with AES/EBU and IEC standards.

Type	No. of ch.	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Unit composition				Electrical characteristics				Characteristic impedance	Attenuation
						Cross sec area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Shield coverage (braid)	Unit O.D.	Cond. D.C.R.	Shield D.C.R.	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**		
			m	mm	kg/100m	mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	%	mm	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (3 MHz)
 Jacket color: blue	1	DA206	100 200	7.3	7.5	0.56(20) 7/0.32A	60	95%	—	3.3	1.4	48	73	110	2.6
 Jacket color: blue	1	DA202	100 200	5.0	3.7	0.18(25) 7/0.18A	32	95%	—	10.6	2.2	45	—	110	5.1
 Jacket color: blue	1	DA202AT	100 200	4.0	1.6	0.18(25) 7/0.18A	38	—	—	10.6	—	45	—	110	6.7
 Jacket color: blue	1	DA203AL	100 200	6.0	4.2	0.29(23) 7/0.23TA Overall tin coated	45	—	—	6.8	—	48	95	110	5.4
 DA202F-8P Jacket color: blue	2	DA202F-2P	100 200 500	7.7	6.7	0.18(25) 7/0.18TA	25	91% Spiral shield	3.0	11.3	3.0	47	95	110	5.6
	4	DA202F-4P		8.8	10										
	8	DA202F-8P		11.5	17										
 DA203-4AL Jacket color: blue	2	DA203-2AL	100 200 500	11.8	12	0.29(23) 7/0.23TA Overall tin coated	42	—	4.9	6.9	—	48	95	110	5.4
	4	DA203-4AL		13.8	18										
	8	DA203-8AL		19.3	33										
	12	DA203-12AL		21.9	44										

Insulation: Cross-linked PE (DA202F-P: Cross-linked foam PE) Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

DA206, DA202

- PE rod configuration ensures consistent 110 Ω impedance with large or small bends in cable during installation.
- DA206 ideal for digital audio paths up to 360 m*.
- DA202 ideal for digital audio paths up to 180 m*.
- DA202 contains a drain wire.

DA202AT

- Designed for internal cabling connections on racks.
- Ideal for digital audio paths up to 140 m*.
- Drain wire included.

*Condition: AES3 SR48kHz

DA203-AL Series

- Wrapping tool can be used.
- Ideal for digital audio paths up to 170 m*.
- Drain wire included in each unit.

DA202F Series

- Slim and lightweight.
- DA202F-8P designed to fit snugly with D-sub 25 pin connector.
- Cross-linked foam PE insulation.
- Ideal for digital audio paths up to 140 m*.
- Drain wire included in each unit.

Channel Color Coding

DA202F-P: by the insulator color & the spiral markings on the inner jacket (blue).

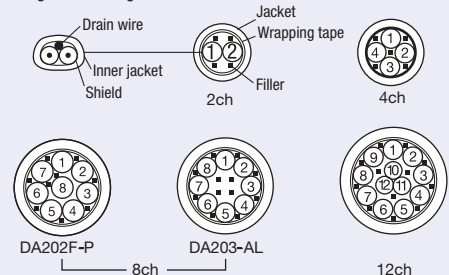
Unit no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Insulator Color	BRN, WHT	RED, WHT	ORG, WHT	YEL, WHT	GRN, WHT	BLU, WHT	PPL, WHT	GRY, WHT
Spiral Markings	BRN	RED	ORG	YEL	GRN	—	PPL	GRY

DA203-AL: by the insulator color & the spiral markings on the inner jacket (gray).

Unit no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Insulator Color	RED, WHT	BLU, WHT	YEL, WHT	GRN, WHT	BRN, WHT	GRY, WHT	BLU, BLK	YEL, BLK	GRN, BLK	BRN, BLK	GRY, BLK	BLU, ORG
Spiral Markings	RED	BLU	YEL	GRN	BRN	—	BLU, BLK	YEL, BLK	GRN, BLK	BRN, BLK	BLK	BLU, ORG

Cross-sectional View for DA202F-P & DA203-AL

Single unit config.



Speaker Cables (Single)

Four-conductor configuration minimizes noise and polyethylene insulation reduces induction rate to boost frequency characteristics

4-conductor Speaker Cable

Type	Model	Pair cross-sec	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	Composition				Electrical characteristics	
		mm ²				No. of cond.	Cross sec area (AWG) mm ² /(AWG)	Cond. comp Q'ty/mm	Twist pitch mm	Cond. D.C.R. Ω/100m	Nom. capacitance* pF/m
	4S6	1.0	100 200 400	6.4	5.4	4	0.51(20)	20/0.18A	45	3.7	125
	4S8	2.5		8.3	9.5	4	1.27(16)	50/0.18A	70	1.5	145
	4S11	4.3		10.7	16	4	2.18(14)	41/0.26A	100	0.9	146
	4S6G	1.0		6.4	5.4	4	0.51(20)	20/0.18(OFC)	45	3.7	125
	4S8G	2.5		8.3	9.5	4	1.27(16)	50/0.18(OFC)	70	1.5	145
	4S11G	4.3		10.7	16	4	2.18(14)	41/0.26(OFC)	100	0.9	146

Insulation: polyethylene (red, translucent red, white, translucent white) Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductors.

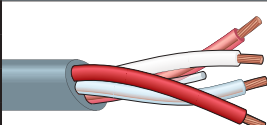
4S6, 4S8, 4S11

- High-performance PVC jacket, resistant to bending and twisting.
- 4S6 designed to fit snugly with Cannon XLR.

4S6G, 4S8G, 4S11G

- The G versions feature oxygen-free copper (OFC, JIS H3510) conductors.

4-conductor Speaker Cable for Fixed Installation

Type	Model	Pair cross-sec	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	Composition				Electrical characteristics	
		mm ²				No. of cond.	Cross sec area (AWG) mm ² /(AWG)	Cond. comp Q'ty/mm	Twist pitch mm	Cond. D.C.R. Ω/100m	Nom. capacitance* pF/m
	4S10F	3.5	100 200 400 1000	9.6	15	4	1.75(15)	33/0.26A	100	1.1	144
	4S12F	5.6		11.6	22	4	2.81(13)	35/0.32A	120	0.7	152
	4S14F	8.0		14.0	32	4	4.0(12)	50/0.32A	120	0.5	—
	4S18F	14.2		17.5	53	4	7.08(9)	88/0.32A	150	0.3	—
	4S10FG	3.5		9.6	15	4	1.75(15)	33/0.26(OFC)	100	1.1	144
	4S12FG	5.6		11.6	22	4	2.8(13)	35/0.32(OFC)	120	0.7	152

Insulation: polyethylene (red, translucent red, white, translucent white) Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductors.

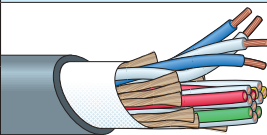
4S10F, 4S12F, 4S14F, 4S18F

- Special supply jacket designed for use in building conduits.

4S10FG, 4S12FG

- The G versions feature oxygen-free copper (OFC, JIS H3510) conductors.

Multichannel Speaker Cables

Type	Model	Pair cross-sec	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	Unit composition				Electrical characteristics	
		mm ²				No. of cond.	Cross sec area (AWG) and cond. comp. mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	Twist pitch mm	Ch. O. D. mm	Cond. D.C.R. Ω/100m	Nom. cap.* pF/m
	S410-4P	2.0	100 200 500	15.0	26	16	1.0(18) 127/0.10(OFC)	50	5.1	1.9	165
	S410-6P	2.0		18.3	39	24					
	S410-8P	2.0		21.6	53	32					

Insulation: Polyethylene Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductors.

S410-P Series

- Low crosstalk performance
- Ideal for use in multi-way speaker systems.
- Oxygen-free copper (OFC, JIS H3510) conductors.

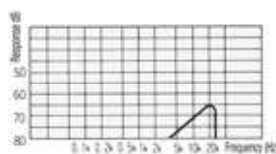


Fig. 1 Crosstalk Characteristics for S410-4P

Cross-sectional View of S410-4P and Channel color coding

Fig. 2 Cross sectional view of 4P, 6P and 8P cable color coding

Unit no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Insulation color	RED/WHT/ RED/WHT	BLU/WHT/ BLU/WHT	YEL/WHT/ YEL/WHT	GRN/WHT/ GRN/WHT	BRN/WHE/ BRN/WHT	GRY/WHT/ GRY/WHT	BLU/BLK/ BLU/BLK	YEL/BLK/ YEL/BLK

2-conductor Speaker Cable

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	Composition				Electrical characteristics	
					No. of cond.	Cross sec. area.	Cond. comp	Twist pitch	Cond. D.C.R.	Nom. capacitance*
	2S7F	100 200 400	6.8	5.2	2	1.27 (16)	50/.018A	50	1.5	56
	2S9F		8.9	8.7	2	2.18 (14)	41/0.26A	60	0.9	56
	2S11F		11.1	14	2	3.62 (12)	45/0.32A	80	0.5	55
	2S14F		13.8	21	2	5.63 (10)	70/0.32A	90	0.3	55
	2S7FG		6.8	5.2	2	1.27 (16)	50/.018(OFC)	50	1.5	56
	2S9FG		8.9	8.7	2	2.18 (14)	41/0.26(OFC)	60	0.9	56
	2S11FG		11.1	14	2	3.62 (12)	45/0.32(OFC)	80	0.5	55
	2S14FG		13.8	21	2	5.63 (10)	70/0.32(OFC)	90	0.3	55

Jacket color: gray, black

Insulation: polyethylene (orange, white) Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductors.

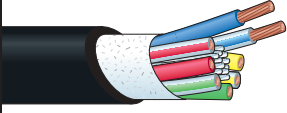
2S7F, 2S9F, 2S11F, 2S14F

- Special supple jacket designed for use in building conduits.

2S7FG, 2S9FG, 2S11FG, 2S14FG

- The G versions feature oxygen-free copper (OFC, JIS H3510) conductors.

Multicore Speaker Cable

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	Composition			Electrical characteristics	
					No. of cond.	Cross sec. area and cond. comp.	Cond. O. D.	Cond. D.C.R.	Nom. capacitance*
	8S15G	100	14.9	33.0	8	mm²/(AWG)	mm	Ω/100m	pF/m
						Q'ty/mm			
Jacket color: black	8S15G	100	14.9	33.0	8	2.49 (14) 98/0.18 (OFC)	3.26	0.7	51

Insulation: polyethylene Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between adjacent conductors.

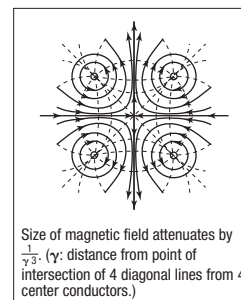
8S15G

- Eight-core speaker cable ideally suited for use with Neutrik speakON NL8 and a line array speaker.
- Oxygen-free copper (OFC, JIS H3510) conductors.

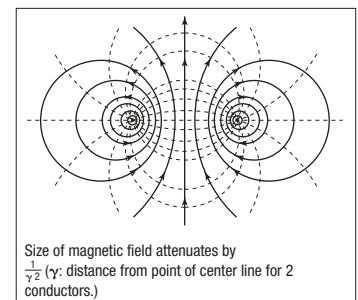
Technical Note

Four-conductor Configuration Minimizes Noise

Speaker cable must accommodate relatively high signal levels, typically tens to hundreds of watts of RMS power. Electromagnetic interference (EMI) can radiate from these speaker lines directly into adjacent low voltage cables (i.e. microphone, video, lines, etc.). Canare solves this problem by using a 4-conductor "Star Quad" configuration in all of our 4S-series speaker cables. Because every conductor is located the same distance from center, the opposing magnetic fields are cancelled out. Attenuation of magnetic field radiation is superior when compared to a standard 2-conductor speaker wire.



Four-conductor cable



Two-conductor cable

Selecting the Right Speaker Cable

Always try to keep speaker cables as short as possible and select cable models that offer a higher damping factor; 20-50 for music (i.e. connect sound) and 10-20 for speech (i.e. sport stadiums).

The greater the damping factor (DF), the better the ability to control speaker excursion to create sharp, clear quality in the low end frequency range.

$$\text{damping factor} = \frac{\text{speaker impedance}}{\text{power amp. output impedance} + \text{cable cond. resist. for total loop}}$$

As the above formula shows, a higher conductor resistance causes a lower damping factor, which prevents even top quality power amps from performing at peak optimum levels.

Speaker Cable Length obtained from the Damping Factor (reference)

Model	Cross-sec. Area	Cond. Resist.	Cond. Resist. for Total Loop	Cable Length (m)	
	mm²/AWG	Ω/100m	Ω/m	DF = 20	DF = 50
4S6(G)	1.02/17 (pair)	1.85	0.037	9.5	3.0
4S8(G)	2.52/14 (pair)	0.75	0.015	23.3	7.3
4S11(G)	4.36/11 (pair)	0.45	0.009	38.9	12.2
4S10F(G)	3.50/15 (pair)	0.55	0.011	31.8	10.0
4S12F(G)	5.62/13 (pair)	0.35	0.007	50.0	15.7
4S14F(G)	8.00/12 (pair)	0.25	0.005	70.0	22.0
4S18F(G)	14.16/9 (pair)	0.15	0.003	116.7	36.7
5S10~*P	2.00/18 (pair)	0.95	0.019	18.4	5.8
2S7F(G)	1.27/16	1.5	0.030	11.7	3.7
2S9F(G)	2.18/14	0.9	0.018	19.4	6.1
2S11F(G)	3.62/12	0.5	0.010	35.0	11.0
2S14F(G)	5.63/10	0.3	0.006	58.3	18.3
8S15G	2.49/14	0.7	0.014	25.0	7.9

Conditions: Speaker impedance = 8 Ω, Power amplifier output impedance = 0.05 Ω

OFC Line Cables

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	Inner cond.	Insulation	Outer conductors	Electrical characteristics		
		m	mm	kg/100m	Cross sec area (AWG) and cond. comp. mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	Nom. O.D mm	Shield construction and coverage mm/ends/carriers	Chan. D.C.R.	Shield. D.C.R.	Nom. cap.*
 Jacket color for GS-4: black GS-6: black, red, orange, yellow, green, blue	GS-4	200	4.0	2.7	0.39(22) 50/0.1(OFC)	0.82	1.82 Carbon plastic shield + 0.1 (OFC)/6/16 93%	4.7	3.1	—
	GS-6	100 200	5.8	5.0	1.0(18) 127/0.1(OFC)	1.3	3.0 Carbon plastic shield + 0.1 (OFC)/8/16 92%	1.8	2.5	160

Insulation: polyethylene Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductor to shield.

GS-4, GS-6

- Outer conductor of fine 0.1 mmØ OFC strands provide a highly flexible braided configuration. (See photographs A and B)



* Note:
The GS-4 and GS-6 have a layer of carbon plastic shield underneath the braided shield (see Fig. 1) to block out noise. Shorting will result if this shield contacts the center conductor line, so special care must be taken when connecting the cable.

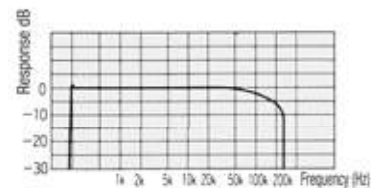
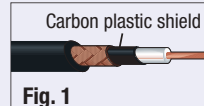
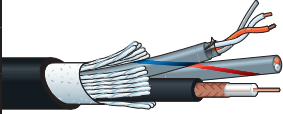


Fig. 2 Frequency Characteristics for GS-6 (100m, 100Ω → 1MΩ load)

- Center conductor with 127 fine 0.1 mmØ strands (50 for GS-4) increases durability.

A/V Composite Cables

Used for linking audio video equipment and as extensions for video cameras.

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	Unit type	Unit composition			Electrical characteristics	
		m	mm	kg/100m	V: Video A: Audio C: Control line	Cross sec. area Conductor comp. mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	Shield coverage %	Unit O.D. mm	Characteristic impedance Ω	Attenuation dB/100m (10 MHz)
 A2V1	A2V1	100 200	9.7	11	V Video 3C-2V×1	0.20(24) 1/0.5A	97% (braid)	4.4	75	4.1
	A2V2-L		11.0	16	A Audio L-2B2AT×2	Refer to L-2B2AT	Aluminum foil shield	3.2	—	—
	A2V1B		11.1	13	V Video 3C-2VS×1	0.20(24) 1/0.5A	97% (braid)	4.4	75	4.1
	A2V2B		12.3	17	A Audio L-2B2AT×2	Refer to L-2B2AT	Aluminum foil shield	3.2	—	—
	A2V2B		12.3	17	C Control lines 0.2mm ² ×4	0.20(24) 18/0.12A	—	1.3	—	—
	A2V2B		12.3	17	V Video 3C-2VS×2	0.18(25) 7/0.18A	97% (braid)	4.4	75	4.5
	A2V2B		12.3	17	A Audio 4E3 Unit×2	0.08(29) 7/0.12A	93% (braid)	3.4	—	—
	A2V2B		12.3	17	A Audio 4E3 Unit×2	0.08(29) 7/0.12A	93% (braid)	3.4	—	—
 A3V2-FB	A3V2-FB	100 200	12.4	17	V Video 3CFB Unit×2	0.33(22) 1/0.65A	91% (braid) + Aluminum foil	4.4	75	3.7
	A3V2-FB		12.4	17	A Audio L-2B2AT×3	Refer to L-2B2AT	Aluminum foil shield	3.2	—	—

Jacket color: black
Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

A2V1, A2V2-L

- Designed for fixed installation.

A2V1B, A2V2B

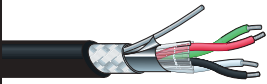
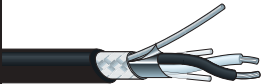
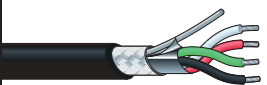
- Ideal for locations requiring cable bending.

A3V2-FB

- 3 balanced audio channels and 2 video coax channels for ENG, EFP, or OB applications.

DMX Cables

Designed for DMX 512: commonly used to stage lighting control.

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	No. of cond.	Conductors		Foil	Shield Braid comp. (coverage)	Cond. D.C.R.	Characteristic impedance
						Cross sec area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch				
		m	mm	kg/100m		mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm		mm/ends/carries	Ω/100m	Ω
 Jacket colors: black, gray, white	DMX203-2P	100 200 500	7.9	7.9	4 (2 pair)	0.35(22) 44/0.10TA	25	AL	0.10TA/10/24 (94%)	5.9	110
 Jacket color: black	DMX203	100 200	6.0	5.0	2 (1 pair)	0.35 (22) 44/0.10TA	45	AL	0.10TA/10/24 (94%)	5.8	110
 Jacket color: black	DMX403	100 200	6.5	6.2	4 (quad)	0.35 (22) 44/0.10TA	50	AL	0.10TA/10/24 (94%)	5.8	110

Insulation: Cross-linked PE Jacket: Frame retardant PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

DMX203-2P

- Standard DMX cable
- PE filler rods ensure consistent 110 Ω impedance

DMX203

- Single-pair cable suitable for RDM (Remote Device Management) bidirectional communication.
- PE filler rods ensure consistent 110 Ω impedance

DMX403

- Slim profile 4-conductor cable
- Can be easily inserted into Neutrik NC5 connector.
- More flexible than DMX203-2P

RS422 Cables

Type	Cross-section view	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	Unit type	Unit composition			Overall Shield coverage	Conductor resistance	Characteristic impedance	Attenuation
							Cross sec area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Shield coverage	Unit O.D.				
			m	mm	kg/100m		mm ² /(AWG) Q'ty/mm	%	mm	%	Ω/100m	Ω	dB/100m (-)
 Jacket color: black		A2C3	100 200 500	6.5	5.2	A Digital lines two conductor shielded x 2	0.09(28) 7/0.127TA	90% Spiral shield	2.5	—	25.2	110	—
						C Control lines 0.2mm ² x 3	0.22(24) 11/0.16TA	—	1.24		8.9	—	—
 Jacket color: black		A2C3-SS	100 200 500	7.0	7.2	A Digital lines two conductor shielded x 2	0.09(28) 7/0.127TA	90% Spiral shield	2.5	91% Spiral shield	25.2	110	—
						C Control lines 0.2mm ² x 3	0.22(24) 11/0.16TA	—	1.24		8.9	—	—

Insulation: Cross-linked foam PE Jacket: Frame retardant PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

A2C3

- Short distance version of the RS422 class cables.
- Irradiated foam core PE used for the insulation in the digital signal unit.

A2C3-SS

- Created by adding an overall spiral shield to the A2C3 to heighten shielding performance.

Ethernet Cables

Flexible and Rugged

Type	Model	Shield type	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	Conductors		Impedance	Insertion loss	
			m	mm	kg/100m	Cross sec. area & composition	DCR		100 MHz	250 MHz
 Jacket color: black	RJC6-4P-SFM CAT6	Overall foil and braid (SF/UTP)	100 200	8.6	8.9	0.26 (23) 1/0.57A	8.2	100	19.8	32.8
 Jacket color: black	RJC5E-4P-WJ CAT5e	N/A (U/UTP)	100 200	7.4	5.4	0.22 (24) 1/0.53A	8.8	100	22.0	—
 Jacket color: black	RJC5ES-4P-BS CAT5e	Overall braid (S/UTP)	100 200	6.7	6.1	0.22 (24) 7/0.20A	9.5	100	44.0	—

Insulation: polyethylene, Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 700V AC/min (RJC6-4P-SFM), 350V AC/min (others)

RJC6-4P-SFM

- Flexible and easy-to-use CAT6 STP cable.
- 23 AWG solid conductors
- High-density braided shield (87% coverage)
- Abrasion resistance PVC jacket
- Tested cable for Dante™ audio networking. (max. 100 m)
- *Dante™ is a trademark of Audinate Pty Ltd.

RJC5E-4P-WJ

- Flexible and easy-to-use CAT5e UTP cable.
- 24 AWG solid conductors

RJC5ES-4P-BS

- Super flexible CAT5e STP cable for short distance. (max. 50 m)
- 24 AWG stranded conductors
- High-density braided shield (90% coverage)

Standard

Type	Model	Shield type	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	Conductors		Impedance	Insertion Loss (dB/100M)		
			m	mm	kg/100m	Cross sec. area & composition	DCR		100 MHz	250 MHz	500 MHz
 NEW Jacket color: black, light blue	RJC6A-4P-F CAT6A	Overall foil (F/UTP)	100 200	7.5	5.2	0.23 (24) 1/0.54A	9.4	100.0	19.1	31.1	45.3
 Jacket colors: black, light blue	RJC6-4P-F CAT6	Overall foil (F/UTP)	100 200	7.0	5.0	0.22 (24) 1/0.54A	9.4	100	19.8	32.8	—
 Jacket color: black	RJC6-4P+ CAT6	N/A (U/UTP)	305	6.0	4.0	0.23 (23) 1/0.55A	9.4	100	19.8	32.8	—
 Jacket color: light blue	RJC5E-4P+ CAT5e	N/A (U/UTP)	305	5.0	3.0	0.20 (24) 1/0.50A	9.4	100	22.0	—	—

Insulation: polyethylene, Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 700V AC/min

RJC6A-4P-F

- Standard CAT6A STP cable
- Tightly twisted 24 AWG solid conductors
- Length markings on jacket

RJC6-4P-F

- Standard CAT6 STP cable
- 24 AWG solid conductors
- Length markings on jacket

RJC6-4P+

- Standard CAT6 UTP cable
- 23 AWG solid conductors
- Length markings on jacket
- UL 444 type CM
- Packaged in a pull box

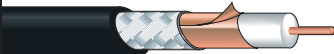
RJC5E-4P+

- Standard CAT5e UTP cable
- 24 AWG solid conductors
- Length markings on jacket
- UL 444 type CM
- Packaged in a pull box

75Ω Coaxial Cables

Analog to digital. HD to UHD. Canare 75 ohm coaxial cable series expands the range of choices for any kind of video formats.

■ Ultra Coax 12G-SDI

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Inner cond.		Insulation	Outer conductors		Inner cond. resist.	Outer cond. resist.	Static capacity	Characteristic impedance	Attenuation
		m	mm	kg/100m	Comp.	O.D.	O.D.	Foil	Braid comp. (coverage)	Ω/km	Ω/km	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (6 GHz)
	L-3.3CUHD	100 200	5.5	4.1	(21) 1/0.75A	0.75	3.3	Cu	0.12TA/8/16 (92%)	41.4	14.9	55	75	68.5
	L-5.5CUHD	100 200 500 1000	7.7	7.1	(16) 1/1.35A	1.35	5.55	Cu	0.12TA/8/24 (91%)	12.8	10.3	52	75	39.1
	L-8CUHD	100 200 500 1000	11.1	14.1	(13) 1/2.00A	2.00	8.26	Cu	0.16TA/8/24 (90%)	5.8	6.3	52	75	27.9

Jacket colors: black and others

Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 1000V AC/min.

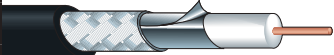
L-CUHD Series

- Specially designed for 12G-SDI
- The max. transmission distance of 4K UHD over L-5.5CUHD single link able to reach 100 m or longer*.
- *Depending on receiving equipment.
- As handy as conventional coaxial cables.
- Copper foil and high-density tinned copper braided shielding.
- Highly-foamed multi-layer PE insulation

Note 1: Designed for fixed installation, please avoid repeated bending or external pressure.

Note 2: Cable strippers (TS100 series) cannot be used for L-5.5CUHD and L-8CUHD.

■ Super Coax

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Inner cond.		Insulation	Outer conductors		Inner cond. resist.	Outer cond. resist.	Static capacity	Characteristic impedance	Attenuation
		m	mm	kg/100m	Comp.	O.D.	O.D.	Foil	Braid comp. (coverage)	Ω/km	Ω/km	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (1.5 GHz)
	L-2.5CHD	100 200	4.2	2.6	(23) 1/0.59A	0.59	2.59	AL	0.12TA/7/16 (95%)	66.9	16.9	53	75	43.1
	L-4CHD		6.1	5.2	(20) 1/0.82A	0.82	3.68	AL	0.14TA/8/16 (95%)	36.4	11.4	53	75	30.6
	L-4.5CHD		7.0	6.2	(18) 1/1.02A	1.02	4.57	AL	0.14TA/6/24 (91%)	23.3	9.9	53	75	25.1
	L-5CHD		7.7	7.4	(17) 1/1.20A	1.20	4.9	AL	0.14TA/7/24 (93%)	16.1	8.2	53	75	22.5
	L-6CHD		8.9	9.0	(16) 1/1.40A	1.40	6.1	AL	0.14TA/8/24 (92%)	11.8	7.7	53	75	19.0
	L-7CHD		10.2	13.0	(14) 1/1.80A	1.80	7.3	AL	0.16TA/8/24 (92%)	7.1	6.1	53	75	15.9
	L-8CHD		11.1	13.5	(12) 1/2.00A	2.00	8.2	AL	0.16TA/8/24 (89%)	5.8	6.3	53	75	14.1
	L-2.5CHLT	100 200	4.2	1.8	(23) 1/0.59A	0.59	2.59	AL	0.14TCCA/6/16 (95%)	66.9	21.5	53	75	43.1

Jacket colors: black and others

Jacket colors: black and others

Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 1000V AC/min.

L-CHD Series

- Best suited to 3G-SDI/HD-SDI transmission.
- Highly-foamed PE insulation allows further improvement in the attenuation characteristics.
- Multi-layer insulation in which to each layer is given a different foaming ratio is used to increase strength.
- High-density tinned copper braided shield with aluminum foil brings excellent shielding.
- Solid conductor

L-2.5CHLT

- Ideal for an O.B. van installation.
- Tinned copper-clad aluminum (CCA) braided shield brings an advantage in weight-saving.
- 30% lighter than L-2.5CHD, yet the same attenuation.
- Space-saving slim design: O.D. 4.2 mm
- High-density braided shield with aluminum foil
- Highly-foamed PE insulation
- Solid conductor

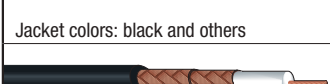
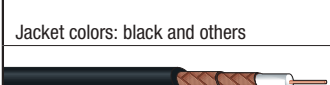
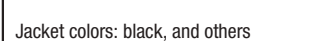
Note 1: Designed for fixed installation, please avoid repeated bending or external pressure.

Note 2: L-2.5CHLT has less connection strength with the connector BCP-B25HD compared with L-2.5CHD.

Note 3: Availability for Cable Stripper TS100 Series:

OK: L-2.5CHD and L-2.5CHLT, N/A: others

Mobile Coax

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	Inner cond		Insulation	Outer conductors		Inner cond. resist.	Outer cond. resist.	Static capacity	Charac-teristic impedance	Attenu-ation
					Comp.	O.D.		Braid comp. (coverage)						
					(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm		mm	mm/ends/carriers					
 Jacket colors: black and others	Soon L-5.5CUHWS	100 200	8.1	8.9	(16) 7/NA	1.30	5.56	0.10TA/10/24 (92%) 0.10TA/10/24 (90%)		1.4	0.6	54	75	16.7
 Jacket colors: black and others	L-2.5CHWS	100 200	4.2	3.2	(24) 7/0.20A	0.6	2.6	0.10TA/8/16 (95%) 0.10TA/9/16 (94%)		8.5	1.0	53	75	37.4
 Jacket colors: black and others	Crown L-4.5CHWS	100 200	7.2	6.6	(20) 7/0.34A	1.02	4.57	0.10A/8/24 (93%) 0.10A/9/24 (95%)		3.3	0.8	53	75	22.8
 Jacket colors: black, and others	L-3CFW	100 200	5.8	5.1	(22) 1/0.65A	0.65	3.1	0.12A/5/24 (94%) 0.12A/6/24 (94%)		5.5	0.7	55	75	33.1
	L-5CFW	1000	7.7	8.1	(18) 1/1.05A	1.05	5.0	0.12A/7/24 (93%) 0.12A/9/24 (96%)		2.1	0.5	55	75	19.4

Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 1000V AC/min.

L-5.5CUHWS 12G-SDI Coming Soon

- Specially designed for 12G-SDI mobile applications
- Flexible and low loss structure
- Highly-foamed PE insulation
- High-density double braided shield

L-CFW Series

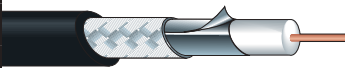
- Designed for mobile applications
- Solid center conductor
- Foamed PE insulation
- High-density double braided shield

L-CHWS Series

- Designed for mobile applications
- Flexible stranded center conductor
- Highly-foamed PE insulation
- High-density double braided shield

Note: Cable strippers (TS100 series) cannot be used for Mobile Coax.

Low Loss Coax

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Inner cond		Insulation	Foil	Outer conductors	Inner cond. resist.	Outer cond. resist.	Static capacity	Characteristic impedance	Attenuation
					Comp.	O.D.								
					(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm			mm/ends/carriers	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (750 MHz)
 Jacket colors for L-2.5CFB: black L-3CFB: black and others L-4CFB: black and others L-5CFB: black and others L-7CFB: black	L-2.5CFB	100 200	4.0	2.4	(25) 1/0.50A	0.50	2.4	AL	0.12TA/6/16 (92%)	9.3	2.0	55	75	37.0
	L-3CFB		5.5	4.0	(22) 1/0.65A	0.65	3.1	AL	0.14TA/6/16 (91%)	5.5	1.6	55	75	29.1
	L-4CFB		6.1	4.9	(20) 1/0.80A	0.80	3.7	AL	0.14TA/8/16 (93%)	3.6	1.1	55	75	23.6
	L-5CFB		7.7	7.3	(18) 1/1.05A	1.05	5.0	AL	0.14TA/7/24 (93%)	2.1	0.8	55	75	17.7
	L-7CFB		10.2	13.0	(15) 1/1.50A	1.50	7.3	AL	0.18TA/8/24 (95%)	1.0	0.5	55	75	13.4

Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 1000V AC/min.

L-CFB Series

- Suited to HD video signals
- High-density tinned copper braided shield with aluminum foil
- Solid center conductor
- Foamed PE insulation

Note: Designed for fixed installation, please avoid repeated bending or external pressure.

Standard Coax (Solid PE Insulation)

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Inner cond		Insulation	Outer conductors	Inner cond. resist.	Outer cond. resist.	Static capacity	Characteristic impedance	Attenuation
		m	mm	kg/100m	Comp.	O.D.	O.D.	Braid composition (coverage)	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (10 MHz)
					(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm	mm/ends/carriers					
 L-3C2VS Jacket colors: black and others	L-1.5C2VS	200	2.9	1.3	(31) 7/0.09A	0.27	1.6	0.10A/5/16 (94%)	41.9	3.3	69	75	8.7
	L-3C2VS	100 200	5.5	4.5	(25) 7/0.18A	0.54	3.1	0.12A/7/16 (94%)	10.5	1.9	67	75	4.5
	LV-61S	153	6.1	5.0	(24) 7/0.20A	0.60	3.6	0.12A/6/24 (95%)	8.5	1.3	67	75	3.8
	L-5C2VS	100 200	7.4	6.8	(22) 7/0.26A	0.78	4.8	0.12A/7/24 (93%)	5.0	1.2	67	75	2.9
 L-3C2V Jacket colors: black and others	L-2.5C2V	100 200	4.0	2.4	(26) 1/0.40A	0.40	2.4	0.12TA/6/16 (94%)	19.2	2.1	69	75	5.2
	L-3C2V		5.4	4.3	(25) 1/0.50A	0.50	3.1	0.14TA/5/24 (97%)	9.3	1.2	67	75	4.1
	L-5C2V		7.4	7.2	(20) 1/0.80A	0.80	4.9	0.14TA/7/24 (94%)	3.6	0.8	67	75	2.5
 L-3C2W Jacket color: black	L-3C2W	100 200	6.5	7.0	(25) 1/0.50A	0.50	3.1	0.14TA/5/24 (97%) 0.14TA/5/24 (93%)	9.3	0.6	67	75	4.1
	L-5C2W		8.3	11.0	(20) 1/0.80A	0.80	4.9	0.14TA/7/24 (94%) 0.14TA/7/24 (95%)	3.6	0.4	67	75	2.5
	LV-77S	153	7.7	9.0	(22) 7/0.26A	0.78	4.8	0.12A/7/24 (92%) 0.12A/8/24 (95%)	5.0	0.6	67	75	3.4

Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 1000V AC/min.

L-1.5C2VS, L-3C2VS, L-5C2VS, LV-61S

- Ideal for locations requiring cable bending.
- Flexible stranded center conductor
- High-density braided shield
- LV-61S is equivalent to RG-59B/U

L-2.5C2V, L-3C2V, L-5C2V

- Solid center conductor
- High-density tinned copper braided shield

Note: Cable strippers (TS100 series) cannot be used for L-1.5C2VS, L-3C2W, L-5C2W and LV-77S

L-3C2W, L-5C2W

- Solid center conductor
- High-density tinned copper double braided shield

LV-77S

- Ideal for locations requiring cable bending.
- Flexible stranded center conductor
- High-density double braided shield

Analog HD Coax

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	Inner cond		Insulation	Outer conductors		Inner cond. resist.	Outer cond. resist.	Static capacity	Charac-teristic impedance	Attenu-ation
					Comp.	O.D.		Foil	Braid composition (coverage)					
		m	mm	kg/100m	(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm		mm/ends/carriers	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (10 MHz)
 Jacket colors: black, white	L-3C-AHD	300	5.5	3.0	(21) 1/0.75A	0.75	3.3	AL	0.14AL/4/24 (84%)	4.1	3.7	55	75	2.5

Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 1000V AC/min.

L-3C-AHD

- Cost effective aluminum alloy braided shield
- Recommended for an analog high definition video surveillance system.
- Fits for AHD, HD-TVI and HD-CVI, and also for HD-SDI or EX-SDI
- Highly-foamed PE insulation for better transmission characteristics
- Packaged in REELEX pull box

Note 1: The aluminum braid cannot be soldered.

BNC crimp plug for L-3C-AHD: BCP-A3AHD (see page 30)

Note 2: Designed for fix installation

Nominal Attenuation

dB/100m

NTSC D1 7MHz	NTSC WD1 10MHz	AHD 1080/30p 36MHz	HD-TVI 1080/30p 48MHz	EX-SDI 1080/30p 135MHz	270 MHz	HD-SDI 750MHz	3G-SDI 1500MHz
2.0	2.5	4.9	5.7	10.1	14.3	24.2	34.7

75Ω Triaxial Cables

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Inner cond.		Insulation 1	Outer cond.1	Insulation 2	Outer cond.2	Electrical characteristics			Charact- eristic impedance	Attenu- ation
					Comp.	O.D.					Inner cond. resistance	Outer cond. resistance	Static capacity		
		m	mm	kg/100m	(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm	mm/ends /carriers	mm	mm/ends /carriers	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (10 MHz)
	L-5CFTX	100 200	8.8	12.0	(19) 1/1.0A	1.0	4.8	0.14A/6/24 (91%)	6.4	0.16A/8/24 (95%)	2.3	—	55	75	2.2
	L-4CFTX	100 200	9.1	10.5	(20) 1/0.80A	0.80	3.7	0.14A/7/16 (93%)	5.5	0.14A/7/24 (94%)	3.64	—	55	75	3.0
	L-7CFTX	100 200 500	11.0	15.4	(16) 1/1.40A	1.40	6.5	0.14A/8/24 (93%)	8.7	0.14A/8/24 (88%)	1.18	—	55	75	1.7

Jacket colors: black, red, green

Insulation: 1: foamed PE, 2: polyethylene Dielectric strength: 1000V AC/min.

- For digital or analog broadcast camera applications.
- Abrasion-resistance PVC jacket.

75Ω Multichannel Coaxial Cables

Type	Model	No. of ch.	Sales units	Nom. O.D	Weight	Unit composition						Inner cond. resist.	Outer cond. resist.	Charac-teristic impedance	Attenu-ation	
						Inner cond.		Insulation	Outer conductors		Unit O.D.					
						Comp.	O.D.		O.D.	Foil						Braid comp. (coverage)
 V4-*CFB Jacket color: black Insulation: Foamed PE	V3-3CFB	3	100 500	11.5	14	(22) 1/0.65A	0.65	3.1	Al	0.14TA/6/16 (91%)	4.4	5.6	1.6	75	29.1	
V4-3CFB	4	13.0		19												
V5-3CFB	5	14.2		23												
V3-4CFB	3	12.9		18	(20) 1/0.80A	0.80	3.7	Al	0.14TA/8/16 (93%)	5.0	3.6	1.1	75	24.3		
V4-4CFB	4	14.4		23												
V5-4CFB	5	16.1		29												
V3-5CFB	3	17.1		29	(18) 1/1.05A	1.05	5.0	Al	0.14TA/7/24 (93%)	6.5	2.1	0.8	75	17.7		
V4-5CFB	4	18.8		36												
V5-5CFB	5	21.1	46													
 V4-2.5CHW Jacket color: black Insulation: Highly-foamed PE	V4-2.5CHW	4	100 500	13.0	21	(23) 1/0.59A	0.59	2.59	—	0.10TA/8/16 (95%) 0.10TA/9/16 (94%)	4.2	6.7	1.0	75	35.7	
 V5-*CFW Jacket color: black Insulation: Foamed PE	V3-3CFW	3	100 500	13.0	22	(22) 1/0.65A	0.65	3.1	—	0.12A/5/24 (94%) 0.12A/6/24 (94%)	4.9	5.6	0.7	75	33.1	
V4-3CFW	4	14.6		28												
V5-3CFW	5	16.2		34												
V3-5CFW	3	18.4		36	(18) 1/1.05A	1.05	5.0	—	0.12A/7/24 (93%) 0.12A/9/24 (96%)	7.0	2.1	0.5	75	19.4		
V4-5CFW	4	20.4		47												
V5-5CFW	5	22.4		58												
 V4-*C Jacket color: black Insulation: Solid PE	V3-1.5C	3	100 500	7.4	7.3	(31) 7/0.09A	0.27	1.55	—	0.10A/5/16 (94%)	2.6	42.3	3.3	75	—	
V4-1.5C	4	8.4		9.4												
V5-1.5C	5	9.2		11												
V3-3C	3	11.5		15	(25) 7/0.18A	0.54	3.1	—	0.14A/5/24 (97%)	4.4	10.6	1.1	75	43.2		
V4-3C	4	13.0		20												
V5-3C	5	14.2		24												
V3-5C	3	15.5		26	(22) 7/0.26A	0.78	4.8	—	0.12A/7/24 (93%)	6.0	5.1	1.2	75	29.2		
V4-5C	4	17.1		33												
V5-5C	5	19.2		39												

Jacket PVC Dielectric strength: 1000V AC/min.

V-CFB Series

- Low-loss multichannel coax for fixed installations.

V-CHW, V-CFW Series

- Mobile multichannel coax developed for digital video signals.

V-C Series

- Our long selling standard multichannel coax with flexible stranded center conductor.
- Ideal for component video signals.

Cable Cross Section		
		
3CH	4CH	5CH

Note: Cable strippers (TS100 series) cannot be used for V-CHW, V-CFW, and V-1.5C.

Technical Note

Many types of video coax. What're the differences and how select?

In brief, there are three of essential factors: 1) center conductor, 2) insulation, and 3) shield. Each factor has its advantage and disadvantage as described below:

- 1) Center Conductor: two types existing, "Solid" and "Stranded". Stranded conductor is more flexible and therefore the best choice for mobile and stage use.
- 2) Insulation: includes "Solid", "Foamed", and "Highly-foamed" types. Foamed and highly-foamed insulation would perform better attenuation, compared to the solid type thus they are often selected for hi-def video. However, since foamed and high-foamed insulation contain the air physically, they are weak to external pressure. You should pay attention to where and how the cables are installed.
- 3) Shield: we have "Braided" and "Braided with aluminum foil" type. Braided shields include single, double, or triple layers as well as bare copper or tinned copper. Braided with aluminum foil offers perfect screening, but they are not suitable for repeated bending and mobile applications due to the foil's lack of strength. In that case, it's better to choose "Braided".

Braided Shield



Double-Layer Braided Shield



Braided Shield with Aluminum Foil



What is Propagation Delay?

Propagation delay refers to the time required for a signal to be transmitted from one end of connection to another. In the case of cable transmission, this greatly depends on the materials and construction of the actual cable, and large differences in delay can cause transmission errors if they exceed the receiver delay tolerance.

The following table shows the differences in coaxial cable propagation delay time relative to the insulation type.

Propagation Delay Caused by Coaxial Cable Insulation (reference)

Insulation	Propagation Delay
Solid PE	5.0 ns/m
Foamed PE	4.2 ns/m
Highly-Foamed PE	3.7 ns/m

Typical Transmission Distance as per SMPTE Standard

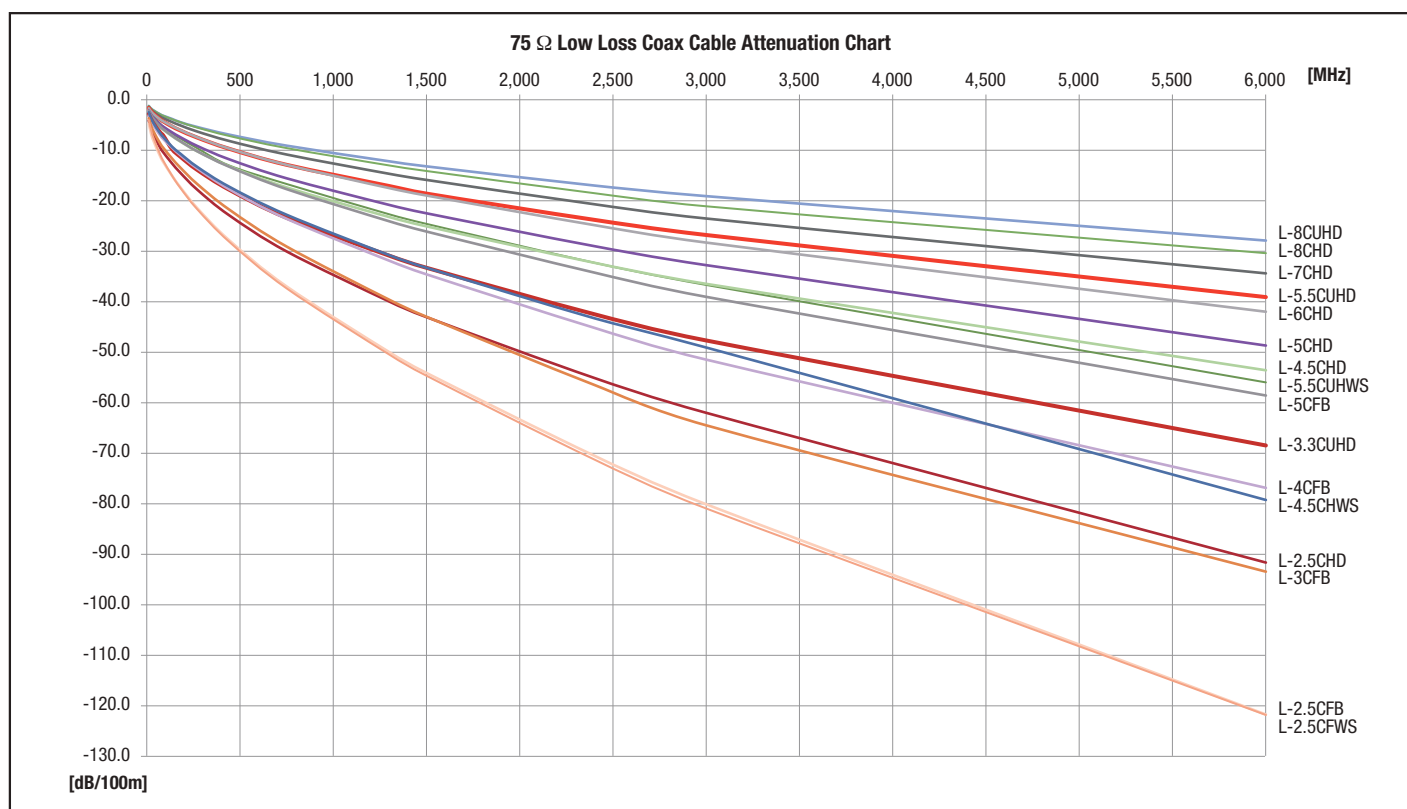
SMPTE	ST 259				ST 344	ST 292	ST 424	ST 2082-1
Designation	SD-SDI				540 Mbps-SDI	HD-SDI	3G-SDI	12G-SDI
Video Format	NTSC	PAL	525/625 (4:3)	525/625 (16:9)	525/625 (4:3) p60	2K 1080i	2K 1080p	4K UHD
Bit Rate	143 Mb/s	177 Mb/s	270 Mb/s	360 Mb/s	540 Mb/s	1.5 Gb/s	3 Gb/s	12 Gb/s
Clock	143 MHz	177 MHz	270 MHz	360 MHz	540 MHz	1.485 GHz	2.97 GHz	11.88 GHz
Cable Loss @ 1/2 Clock	30 dB @ 72 MHz	30 dB @ 88 MHz	30 dB @ 135 MHz	30 dB @ 180 MHz	30 dB @ 270 MHz	20 dB @ 750 MHz	30 dB @ 1.5 GHz	40 dB @ 6 GHz
Model	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
L-2.5CFB	265	242	199	172	139	54	55	32
L-2.5CHD	314	287	237	206	168	66	69	43
L-2.5CHLT	314	287	237	206	168	66	69	43
L-3CFB	344	314	257	222	179	68	69	42
L-3.3CUHD	461	422	306	265	215	85	90	58
L-4CFB	422	314	315	272	220	84	86	52
L-4CHD	447	410	337	294	238	93	98	61
L-5CFB	563	513	420	364	294	112	114	68
L-4.5CHD	551	504	415	361	293	115	119	74
L-5CHD	614	562	464	403	327	128	133	82
L-6CHD	766	700	575	499	403	154	158	95
L-5.5CUHD	769	697	566	491	400	155	161	102
L-7CHD	902	824	678	589	476	184	188	116
L-8CHD	1034	937	769	681	545	208	212	131
L-8CUHD	1034	937	789	681	555	219	227	143
L-2.5CHWS	275	247	198	171	138	53	54	32
V4-2.5CHW	288	258	208	178	144	56	57	34
L-3CFW	319	288	230	197	158	60	60	35
L-4.5CHWS	447	405	322	280	225	87	90	50
L-5CFW	535	483	384	333	267	103	105	56
L-5.5CUHWS	625	566	447	389	312	119	121	71

The above values are based on SMPTE standards and will vary depending on receiving equipment.
Our criteria: Cable attenuation value does not exceed SMPTE cable loss at 1/2 clock frequency.
See page 72 for the cable nominal attenuation.

75Ω Coax Cable Nominal Attenuation

dB/100m

Frequency Model													
		10MHz	30MHz	SMPTE 259M Composite NTSC 72.0MHz	ITU-R BT.601 Composite PAL 88.0MHz	SMPTE 259M Composite 4:2:2 135MHz	SMPTE 259M Composite 4:2:2 16x9 180MHz	SMPTE 344M 540Mb/s SDI 270MHz	SMPTE 292M HD-SDI 750MHz	1.36GHz	SMPTE ST 424 3G-SDI 1.5GHz	3GHz	SMPTE ST 2082-1 12G-SDI 6GHz
75Ω	L-1.5C2VS/V*-1.5C	8.7	15.2	23.8	26.4	32.9	38.1	47.1	80.5	108.6	117.5	173.4	—
	L-2.5CFB	4.8	7.6	11.3	12.4	15.1	17.4	21.5	37.0	50.0	54.1	80.2	121.8
	L-2.5CHD/L-2.5CHLT	4.1	6.5	9.5	10.4	12.6	14.5	17.8	30.2	40.0	43.1	62.0	91.7
	L-2.5CHWS	4.0	7.0	10.9	12.1	15.1	17.5	21.7	37.4	50.5	54.7	81.0	121.9
	V4-2.5CHW	3.8	6.7	10.4	11.6	14.4	16.8	20.7	35.7	48.3	52.3	77.4	115.9
	L-3C2V/L-3C2W	4.1	7.2	11.3	12.5	15.7	18.3	22.8	40.0	54.9	59.7	90.5	—
	L-3C2VS/V*-3C	4.5	7.9	12.4	13.7	17.2	20.0	24.8	43.2	58.9	63.9	96.0	—
	L-3CFB/V*-3CFB	3.7	5.9	8.7	9.5	11.7	13.5	16.7	29.1	39.6	43.0	64.5	93.5
	L-3CFW/V*-3CFW	3.4	5.9	9.4	10.4	13.0	15.2	18.9	33.1	45.4	49.4	74.8	114.2
	L-3.3CUHD	2.8	4.4	6.5	7.1	9.8	11.3	13.9	23.4	30.9	33.3	47.7	68.5
	L-4CFB	3.0	4.8	7.1	7.8	9.5	11.0	13.6	23.6	31.9	34.6	51.5	76.9
	V*-4CFB	3.0	4.9	7.2	7.9	9.7	11.2	13.9	24.3	33.2	36.0	54.3	83.8
	L-4CHD	2.9	4.6	6.7	7.3	8.9	10.2	12.6	21.3	28.4	30.6	44.3	65.1
	L-4.5CHD	2.3	3.7	5.4	6.0	7.2	8.3	10.2	17.4	23.2	25.1	36.5	53.6
	L-4.5CHWS	2.5	4.3	6.7	7.4	9.3	10.7	13.3	22.8	30.8	33.3	49.1	79.3
	L-5C2V/L-5C2W	2.5	4.5	7.1	7.9	9.9	11.6	14.4	25.7	35.6	38.9	59.9	94.8
	L-5C2VS/V*-5C	2.9	5.1	8.1	9.0	11.3	13.2	16.5	29.3	40.8	44.4	68.3	108.0
	L-5CFB/V*-5CFB	2.2	3.6	5.3	5.8	7.1	8.2	10.2	17.7	24.1	26.1	39.1	58.6
	L-5CFW/V*-5CFW	2.1	3.6	5.6	6.2	7.8	9.0	11.2	19.4	26.2	28.4	42.2	70.5
	L-5CHD	2.1	3.3	4.9	5.3	6.5	7.4	9.1	15.6	20.8	22.5	32.8	48.7
	L-5.5CUHD	1.6	2.6	3.9	4.3	5.3	6.1	7.5	12.9	17.1	18.6	26.8	39.1
	L-5.5CUHWS	1.7	3.1	4.8	5.3	6.7	7.7	9.6	16.7	22.7	24.6	36.7	56.0
	L-6CHD	1.7	2.7	3.9	4.3	5.2	6.0	7.4	12.9	17.5	19.0	28.3	42.0
	L-7CFB	1.6	2.5	3.8	4.2	5.1	6.0	7.5	13.4	18.8	20.5	32.0	53.6
	L-7CHD	1.4	2.3	3.3	3.6	4.4	5.1	6.3	10.9	14.7	15.9	23.5	34.4
	L-8CHD	1.2	2.0	2.9	3.2	3.9	4.4	5.5	9.6	13.0	14.1	21.1	30.4
	L-8CUHD	1.2	2.0	2.9	3.2	3.8	4.4	5.4	9.1	12.2	13.2	19.1	27.9
	LV-61S	3.8	6.6	10.4	11.6	14.5	16.9	20.9	36.6	49.9	54.2	81.7	126.0
	LV-77S	2.9	5.2	8.1	9.0	11.3	13.1	16.3	28.6	—	—	—	—



50Ω Coaxial Cables

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Inner cond		Insulation	Outer conductors		Inner cond. resist.	Outer cond. resist.	Static capacity	Characteristic impedance	Attenuation
					Comp.	O.D.		Foil	Braid comp. (coverage)					
		m	mm	kg/100m	(AWG) Q ² /ty/mm	mm	mm		mm/ends/ carriers	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (10 MHz)
 L-3D2V Jacket: PVC Color: gray	L-3D2V	100 200	5.3	4.5	(20) 7/0.32A	0.96	3.0	—	0.14TA/5/24 (98%)	3.3	1.2	100	50	4.5
	L-5D2V		7.3	7.9	(15) 1/1.40A	1.40	4.8	—	0.14TA/7/24 (95%)	1.2	0.8	100	50	2.5
 L-3D2W Jacket: PVC Color: gray	L-3D2W	100 200	6.4	7.3	(20) 7/0.32A	0.96	3.0	—	0.14TA/5/24 (98%) 0.14TA/5/24 (96%)	3.3	0.6	100	50	4.5
	L-5D2W		8.0	11.0	(15) 1/1.40A	1.40	4.8	—	0.14TA/7/24 (95%) 0.14TA/7/24 (96%)	1.2	0.4	100	50	2.5
 Jacket: PVC Color: black	L-5DFB	100 200	7.6	8.5	(14) 1/1.80A	1.80	5.0	Al	0.14TA/6/24 (90%)	0.7	1.1	84	50	2.5
 Jacket: PE Color: black	L-5DFBW-PE	100 200	8.0	10.4	(14) 1/1.80A	1.80	5.0	Al	0.14TA/7/24 (93%) 0.14TA/8/24 (95%)	0.7	0.4	84	50	2.3

Insulation: polyethylene Dielectric strength: 1000V AC/min

L-3D2V, L-5D2V

- Tinned copper braided shield

L-3D2W, L-5D2W

- Tinned copper double braided shield

L-5DFB

- Low-loss foamed PE insulation
- Tinned copper braided shield with aluminum foil.

Note: Designed for fixed installation.

L-5DFBW-PE

- Ideal for digital microwave communication systems
- PE jacket for fixed outdoor installation
- Low-loss foamed PE insulation
- Tinned copper double braided shield with aluminum foil

Note: Designed for fixed installation.

50Ω Coax Cable Nominal Attenuation

		Frequency													dB/100m
Model		10 MHz	130 MHz	470 MHz	600 MHz	710 MHz	714 MHz	800 MHz	1240 MHz	1260 MHz	1575 MHz	1700 MHz	2000 MHz	2400 MHz	2600 MHz
50Ω	L-3D2V/L-3D2W	4.5	17.3	35.4	40.7	44.9	45.1	48.2	62.6	63.2	72.5	76.0	84.1	94.4	99.3
	L-5D2V/L-5D2W	2.5	9.6	19.6	22.6	25.0	25.1	26.8	35.0	35.3	40.5	42.5	47.1	53.0	55.8
	L-5DFB	2.5	7.5	14.6	16.8	18.5	18.5	19.8	25.5	25.8	29.4	30.8	33.9	37.9	39.9
	L-5DFBW-PE	2.3	6.8	14.0	16.0	17.5	17.6	18.7	23.9	24.1	27.3	28.5	31.3	34.8	36.5

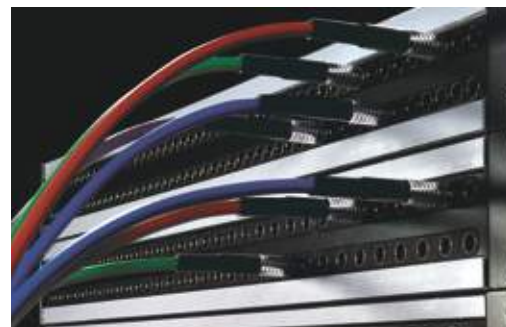
Panels and Patchbays

75Ω Video Patchbays

Overview

Video patchbays, as a backup or a final means for safety in a routing system, often face high demand on stable and constant patching connections and contacts. Over the decades, Canare has focused on these essentials and has developed the solutions for the latest video format such as 4K/8K.

The following table will help finding the right panels for you.



Product Finder

Page	75	76	77	78	79
Applications	4K/8K 12G-SDI 6G-SDI	4K/8K 12G-SDI 6G-SDI	2K/4K 3G-SDI HD-SDI	2K/4K 3G-SDI HD-SDI	2K/4K 3G-SDI HD-SDI
Patchbays					
Channels	32MCK-ST*	32SVK-ST	48MC*	32MD-ST*	2xDV*
Jacks					
Self Terminating	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Front	Canare Micro	Canare Single	Canare Micro	Mini-WECO	WECO
Rear	BNC	BNC	DIN 1.0/2.3	BNC	BNC
Panel Option	1 RU	1 RU	1 RU	1 RU, 2 RU, 4 RU	1 RU, 2 RU
NET Weight (approx.)	2.8 kg	1.7 kg	2.3 kg	1 RU: 2.9 kg 2 RU: 3.9 kg 4 RU: 8.0 kg	20DV: 2.4 kg (1 RU) 24DV: 2.7 kg (1 RU) 26DV: 2.8 kg (1 RU)
SMPTE	ST 2081-x ST 2082-x		ST 292 ST 424 ST 425-x		
Features	Mechanical switch with Dust-proof Shutter	MUSA style Hassle-free patching	Mechanical switch with Dust-proof Shutter	100% sealed rotary switch	100% sealed rotary switch
Patch Cord/U-Link					
	MCVPC**	SVP-ULK SVPC**	MCVPC**	MVPC**	VPC**

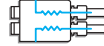
WECO: Western Electric Company (W.E. standard)

Technical Note

Dual Video Jack Normalising Chart

There are two types of dual video jacks: Normal Through and Straight Through. In Canare, these are identified at the end of the model name, W means the former and S means the latter. The following chart explains the differences between two types.

W type (Normal Through)			
Video Port: No Patch		BNC Port: Signal thru as Arrowed	Signal routes between top and bottom BNC without the use of Video plugs.
Video Port: Patch Upper		BNC Port: Lower Terminated	Inserting a Video Patch Cord into front "upper" port automatically terminates signal path into the lower 75Ω load.
Video Port: Patch Lower		BNC Port: Upper Terminated	Inserting a Video Patch Cord into front "lower" port automatically terminates signal path into the upper 75Ω load.
Video Port: Patch Both		BNC Port: Signal thru as Arrowed	Inserting Video Patch Cords into both front ports inputs and/or outputs signal.

S type (Straight Through)			
Video Port: No Patch		BNC Port: Both Signal Terminated	Two independent single jacks in a dual housing.
Video Port: Patch Upper		BNC Port: Lower Terminated	Inserting a Video Patch Cord into front "upper" port automatically terminates signal path into the lower 75Ω load.
Video Port: Patch Lower		BNC Port: Upper Terminated	Inserting a Video Patch Cord into front "lower" port automatically terminates signal path into the upper 75Ω load.
Video Port: Patch Both		BNC Port: Signal thru as Arrowed	Inserting Video Patch Cords into both front ports inputs and/or outputs signal.

75Ω Staggered Video Patchbays

The next-generation 12G-ready video patchbays with newly developed staggered dual video jacks.

Patchbays 12G-SDI

Model	Panel Size	Loaded Video Jacks
32MCK-ST	1 RU	32 x MCVJK-STW
32MCK-STs	1 RU	32 x MCVJK-STs

Color: black *5 custom colors available. Contact us for more details.

Key Features and Benefits

- 12G-SDI: SMPTE ST 2082-1 compliant
- 32 channels of I/O into 1 RU
- Staggered BNC rear jacks
- Dust-proof shutter
- Included a sheet of channel designator for easy identification.
- Can be recessed 25 mm.
- Lightweight aluminum alloy video jacks

Note : Be sure to use with Canare Micro Video Patch Cords.



Dual Video Jacks

Model	Description	Rear Jacks
MCVJK-STW	Normal through, Staggered rear jacks	BNC
MCVJK-STs	Straight through, Staggered rear jacks	BNC

Micro Video Plug

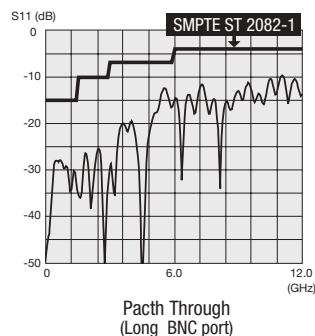
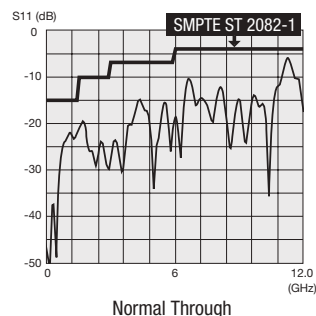
Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
MCVP-C25HW	L-2.5CHWS	—	TCD-D253F

*Standard package: 20 pcs

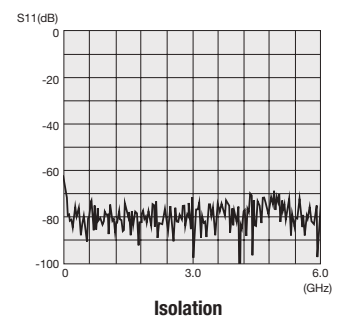
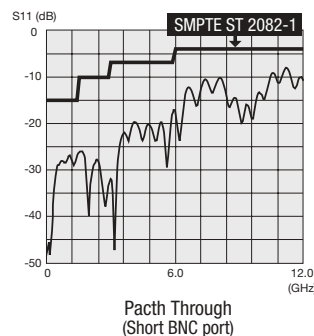
*The plug is specifically designed for MCVJ and MCVJK jacks.

Accessories

Model	Description
MCVPC**	Canare Micro patch cords (see page 81)
BET-12	BNC extraction tool (see page 48)
PH-50B	Patch cord holder for MCVPC**
MCVJ-DC	Dust cap for MCVJK (black, 100 pcs)
MJ2-M32CK-1U-***	Unloaded panels (see page 82)



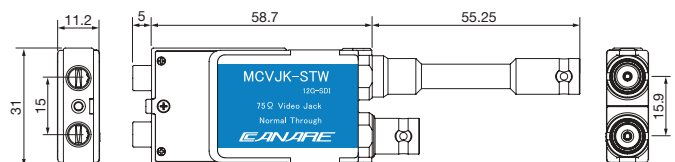
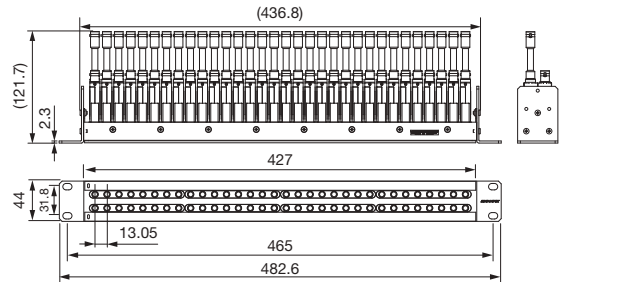
Return Loss for MCVJK-STW



Isolation



32MCK-ST



MCVP-C25HW

Return Loss & Isolation

Model	MCVJK-STW	MCVJK-STs
RL	BNC-BNC: Normal Through	—
	BNC-Video: Patch Through	15 dB or greater @ 1.5 GHz 10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz 7 dB or greater @ 6 GHz 4 dB or greater @ 12 GHz
	BNC-Self Termination	15 dB or greater @ 1.5 GHz 10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz 7 dB or greater @ 6 GHz 4 dB or greater @ 12 GHz
Isolation		45 dB or greater @ 6 GHz

Panels and Patchbays

75Ω Video Patchbays

75Ω Single Video Patchbay

Introducing true 12G-SDI video patching system: originally designed single jacks loaded 2x32 1RU/2RU panels, snappy looping plug, flexible patch cords, and 12G termination plug. This MUSA style patchbays exceed 4K/8K UHD requirements.

Patchbay 12G-SDI

Model	Panel Size	Loaded Video Jacks
32SVK-ST	1 RU	32 x SVJK-L 32 x SVJK-S

Color: black *9 custom colors available. Contact for more details.

Key Features and Benefits

- 12G-SDI: SMPTE ST 2082-1 compliant
- Return loss performance: 15dB@12GHz
- 40% lighter than 32MCK-ST/32MD-ST
- 32 channels of I/O into 1 RU
- Canare original hassle-free patching design
- Staggered BNC rear jacks
- Can be recessed 25 mm
- Included a sheet of channel designator for easy identification

Note : Be sure to use with Canare Single Video Patch Cords.



Single Video Jacks

Model	Description	Rear Jack
SVJK-L	Long type	BNC
SVJK-S	Short type	BNC

*Adapter plates: SVJK-AP should be used for loading the jacks. Call for the details.

Single Video Plug

Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
SVP-C25HW	L-2.5CHWS	CB02	TCD-D253F

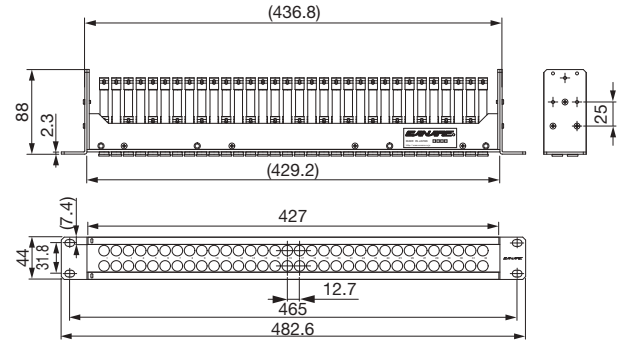
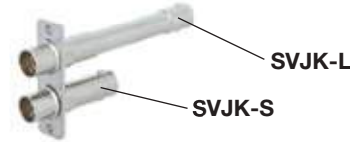
*Standard package: 20 pcs

U-link and Termination Plugs

Model	Description
SVP-ULK	U-link/Looping plug
SVP-TK	Termination plug (standard package 20 pcs)

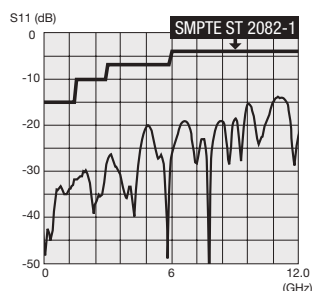
Accessories

Model	Description
SVPC**	Canare SV patch cords (see page 81)
BET-12	BNC extraction tool (see page 48)
PH-50A	Patch cord holder for SVPC**
SVJK-DC	Dust cap for SVJK (black, 10 pcs)
MJ2-M32-*U-***	Unloaded panels (see page 82)

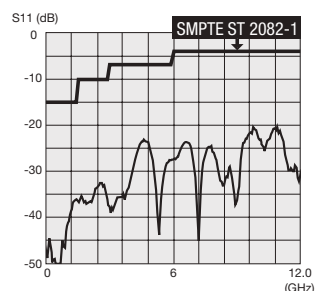


Return Loss

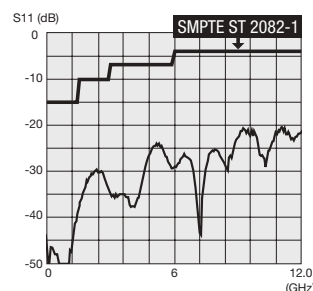
Model	SVJK-S, SVJK-L	SVP-TK	SVP-ULK
@ 3 GHz	26 dB or greater	25 dB or greater	20 dB or greater
@ 6 GHz	20 dB or greater	20 dB or greater	15 dB or greater
@ 12 GHz	15 dB or greater	10 dB or greater	10 dB or greater



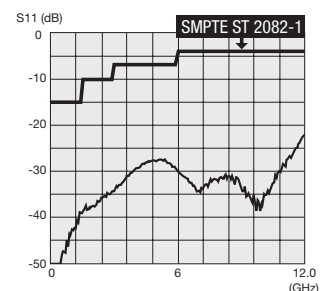
SVJK-S & -L with SVP-ULK



SVJK-L



SVJK-S



SVP-TK

75Ω Micro Video Patchbays

Our unique, thinnest and lightest video jacks realize ultimate space efficiency.

■ Patchbays

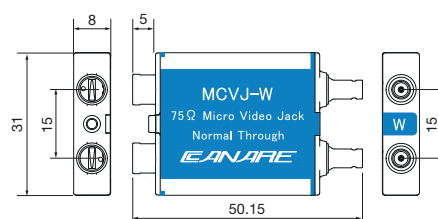
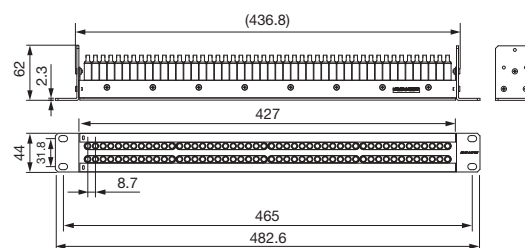
Model	Panel Size	Loaded Video Jacks
48MC	1 RU	48 x MCVJ-W
48MCS	1 RU	48 x MCVJ-S

Color: black *5 custom colors available. Contact us for more details.

Key Features and Benefits

- High density 48 channels of I/O into 1 RU design.
- Video jack weights 35 g and is half of our conventional one.
- Space and weight saving; beneficial to O.B. vans
- DIN 1.0/2.3 rear jacks.
- Dust-proof shutter
- Included a sheet of channel designator for easy identification.
- Can be recessed 25 mm.
- 3G-SDI: SMPTE ST 424 compliant

Note : Be sure to use with Canare Micro Video Patch Cords.



■ Dual Video Jacks

Model	Description	Rear Jacks
MCVJ-W	Normal through	DIN 1.0/2.3
MCVJ-S	Straight through	DIN 1.0/2.3

■ Micro Video Plug

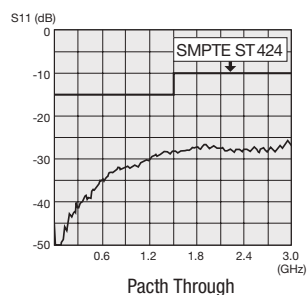
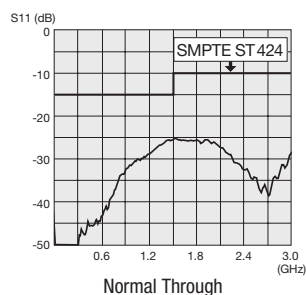
Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
MCVP-C25HW	L-2.5CHWS	—	TCD-D253F

*Standard package: 20 pcs

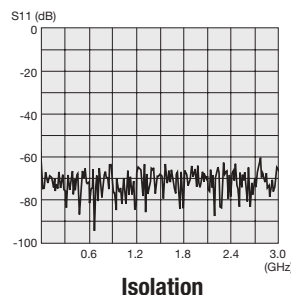
*The plug is specifically designed for MCVJ and MCVJK jacks.

■ Accessories

Model	Description
MCVPC**	Canare Micro patch cords (see page 81)
BET-DIN	Extraction tool for DCP-C series (see page 48)
BET-D/H	
PH-50B	Pactch cord holder for MCVPC**
MCVJ-DC	Dust cap for MCVJ (black, 100 pcs)



Return Loss for MCVJ-W



Isolation

Return Loss & Isolation

Model		MCVJ-W	MCVJ-S
RL	DIN-DIN: Normal Through	20 dB or greater @ 3 GHz	—
	DIN-Video: Patch Through	20 dB or greater @ 3 GHz	20 dB or greater @ 3 GHz
	DIN-Self Termination	10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz	20 dB or greater @ 3 GHz
Isolation		45 dB or greater @ 3 GHz	45 dB or greater @ 3 GHz

Panels and Patchbays

75Ω Video Patchbays

75Ω Staggered Mid-size Video Patchbays

3G-ready mid-size video jacks allow for more efficient use of rack space.

Patchbays

Model	Panel Size	Loaded Video Jacks
32MD-ST	1 RU	32 x MDVJ-STW
32MD-STs	1 RU	32 x MDVJ-STs
32MD-ST-2U	2 RU	32 x MDVJ-STW
32MD-STs-2U	2 RU	32 x MDVJ-STs
32MD-ST-4U	4 RU	96 x MDVJ-STW
32MD-STs-4U	4 RU	96 x MDVJ-STs

Color: black *9 custom colors available for 1 or 2 RU size (see page 80).

Key Features and Benefits

- 32 channels of I/O into 1 or 2 RU, 96 channels of I/O into 4 RU.
- Rotary Switch Technology with dual-contact construction
- Can be recessed 25 mm (1 RU, 2 RU type).
- Wide designation strip (2 RU, 4 RU type).
- Lightweight aluminum alloy video jacks.

Note : Be sure to use with Mini-WECO Video Patch Cords.



MVPC**
(See page 81)

Dual Video Jacks

Model	Description	Rear Jacks
MDVJ-STW	Normal through, Staggered rear jacks	BNC
MDVJ-STs	Straight through, Staggered rear jacks	BNC

Mini-WECO Video Plugs

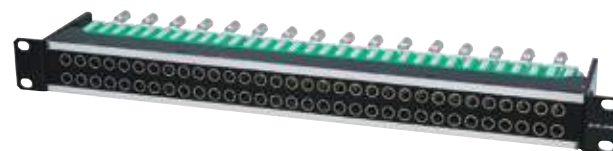
Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
MVP-C25HW	L-2.5CHWS	CB25	TCD-D253F
MVP-C4	LV-61S, RG-59B/U, Belden 8241, 8279, 88241	CB25	TCD-451CA TCD-4CA

*Standard package: 20 pcs

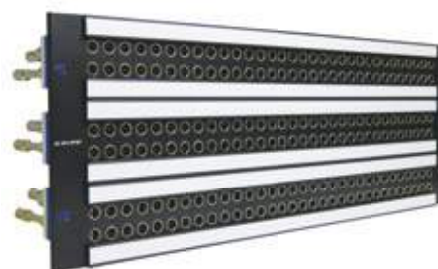
Accessories

Model	Description
MVPC**	Mini WECO patch cords (see page 81)
MVPC**-HW	Mini WECO patch cords (see page 81)
BCJ-MVP	BNC (female) to Mini-WECO plug conversion adapter (10 pcs)
BET-12	BNC extraction tool (see page 48)
PH-50A	Patch cord holder for MVPC**
MVJ-DC	Dust cap for MDVJ (black, 40 pcs)
MJ2-M32-*U-***	Unloaded panels (see page 82)
VJ2-M32-4U	Unloaded panels (see page 82)

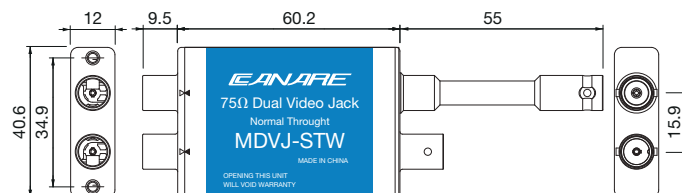
*BCJ-MVP is recommended to use with Slim BNC plug (see page 31)



32MD-STs



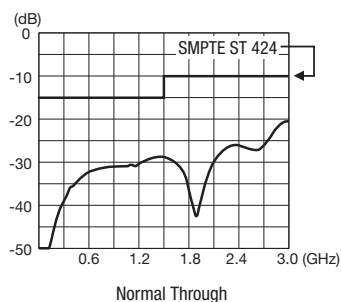
32MD-ST-4U



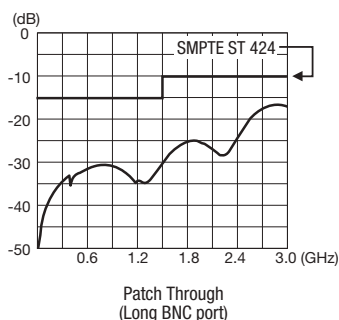
MVP-C4

Return Loss & Isolation

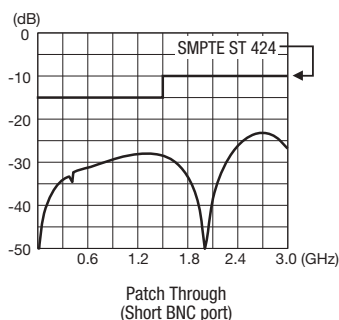
Model	MDVJ-STW	MDVJ-STs
BNC-BNC: Normal Through		—
BNC-Video: Patch Through	26 dB or greater @ 750 MHz 20 dB or greater @ 2.4 GHz 10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz	26 dB or greater @ 750 MHz 20 dB or greater @ 2.4 GHz 10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz
BNC-Self Termination		26 dB or greater @ 750 MHz 20 dB or greater @ 1.5 GHz 10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz
Isolation	35 dB or greater @ 1.5 GHz 20 dB or greater @ 3.0 GHz	35 dB or greater @ 1.5 GHz 20 dB or greater @ 3.0 GHz



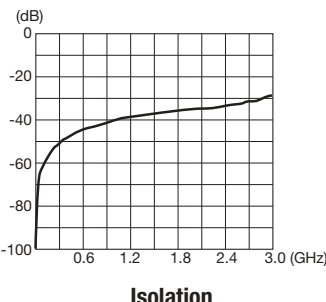
Normal Through



Patch Through
(Long BNC port)



Patch Through
(Short BNC port)



Isolation

Return loss for MDVJ-STW

75Ω Video Patchbays

3G-ready HD-SDI video patchbays featuring Canare's uniquely-developed rotary switches.

Patchbays

Model	Panel Size	Loaded Video Jacks
20DV	1 RU	20 x DVJB-W
24DV		24 x DVJB-W
26DV		26 x DVJB-W
20DVS	1 RU	20 x DVJB-S
24DVS		24 x DVJB-S
26DVS		26 x DVJB-S
20DV-2U	2 RU	20 x DVJB-W
24DV-2U		24 x DVJB-W
26DV-2U		26 x DVJB-W
20DVS-2U	2 RU	20 x DVJB-S
24DVS-2U		24 x DVJB-S
26DVS-2U		26 x DVJB-S

Color: black *9 custom colors available. size (see page 80).

Key Features and Benefits

- Rotary Switch Technology with dual-contact construction
- Can be recessed 25 mm.
- Wide designation strip (2 RU type).
- Lightweight aluminum alloy video jacks.

Note : Be sure to use with WECO Video Patch Cords.



Dual Video Jacks

Model	Description	Rear Jacks
DVJB-W	Normal Through	BNC
DVJB-S	Straight Through	BNC

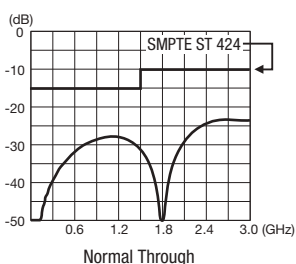
WECO Plugs

Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
VWP-C25HW	L-2.5CHWS	CB04	TCD-D253F
VWP-C4A	LV-61S, RG-59B/U, Belden 8241, 8279, 88241	CB04	TCD-451CA TCD-4CA

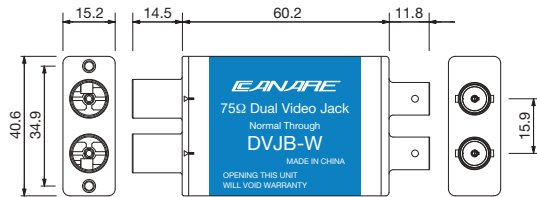
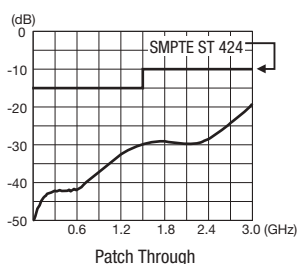
*Standard package: 20 pcs

Accessories

Model	Description
VPC**-WC	WECO patch cords (see page 81)
VPC**-HW-WC	WECO patch cords (see page 81)
BCJ-VWP	BNC (female) to WECO plug conversion adapter
BET-12	BNC extraction tool (see page 48)
PH-50A	Patch cord holder for VPC**
VJ-DC	Duct cap for DVJB (black, 40 pcs)
VJ2-V**-U-***	Unloaded panels (see page 82)



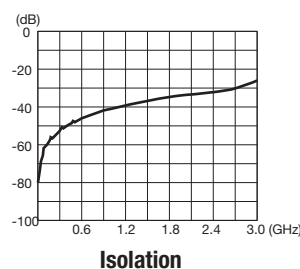
Return loss for DVJB-W



VWP-C4A

Return Loss & Isolation

Model	DVJB-W	DVJB-S
BNC-BNC: Normal Through		—
BNC-Video: Patch Through	26 dB or greater @ 750 MHz 20 dB or greater @ 2.4 GHz 10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz	26 dB or greater @ 750 MHz 20 dB or greater @ 2.4 GHz 10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz
BNC-Self Termination		26 dB or greater @ 750 MHz 20 dB or greater @ 1.5 GHz 10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz
Isolation	35 dB or greater @ 1.5 GHz 20 dB or greater @ 3.0 GHz	35 dB or greater @ 1.5 GHz 20 dB or greater @ 3.0 GHz



Isolation

Panels and Patchbays

75Ω Video Patchbays

Ordering Information

Standard Video Patchbays

26 DV S - 5 - 2U

Number of Video Jacks

20	20 pcs
24	24 pcs
26	26 pcs

Circuit Type

Blank	Normal Through
S	Straight Through

Rack Unit (height)

Blank	1 RU
2U	2 RU

Panel Color

Blank	Black
1	Brown
2	Red
3	Orange
4	Yellow
5	Green
6	Blue
7	Purple
8	Gray
9	White

Mid-size Video Patchbays

32 MD - ST S - 1 - 2U

Circuit Type

Blank	Normal Through
S	Straight Through

Rack Unit (height) & Number of Video Jacks

Blank	1 RU, 32 Jacks
2U	2 RU, 32 Jacks
4U	4 RU, 96 Jacks

Panel Color

Blank	Black
1	Brown
2	Red
3	Orange
4	Yellow
5	Green
6	Blue
7	Purple
8	Gray
9	White

Note:

- 1) 4 RU type is available in black color only
- 2) 4 RU type can not be recessed.

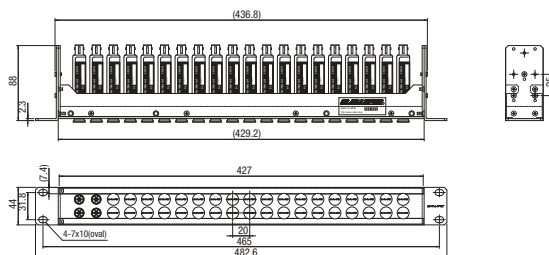
Designation Strip Dimensions

1 RU: 426 mm x 6.2 mm

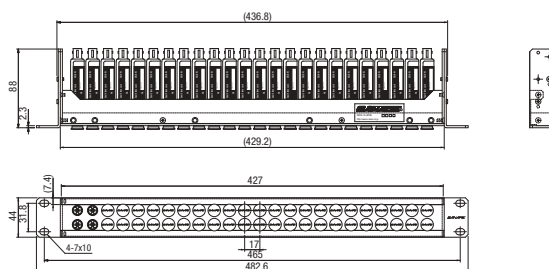
2 RU: 420 mm x 18.4 mm

4 RU: 431.8 mm x 13.2 mm

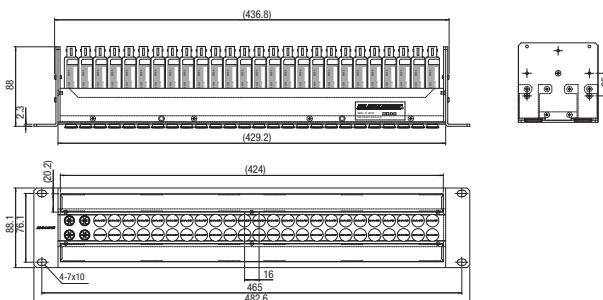
20DV (1RU)



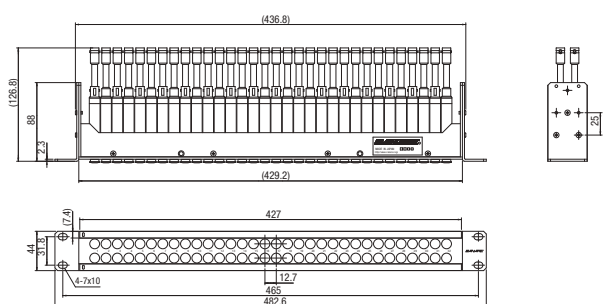
24DV (1RU)



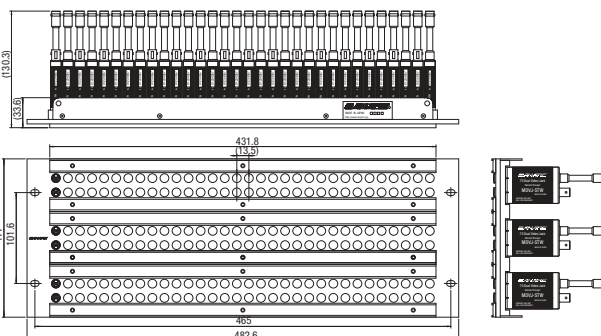
26DV-2U (2RU)



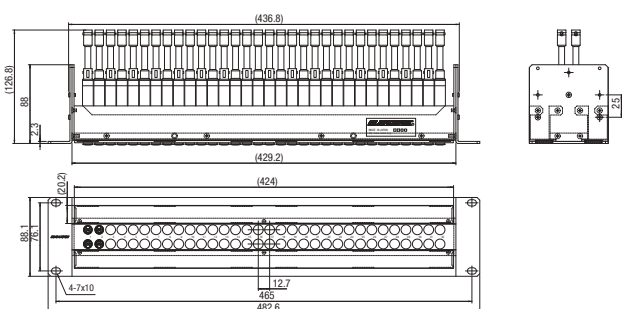
32MD-ST



32MD-ST-4U



32MD-ST-2U



Video Patch Cords

Canare Micro

For 32MCK-ST or 48MC

Type	Model	Length (m)
MCVP-C25HW L-2.5CHWS MCVP-C25HW	MCVPC003	0.3
	MCVPC005	0.5
	MCVPC01	1



Canare Micro



Canare Single

For 32SVK

Type	Model	Length (m)
SVP-C25HW L-2.5CHWS SVP-C25HW	SVPC003	0.3
	SVPC005	0.5
	SVPC01	1



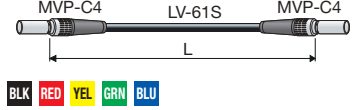
Canare Single



Mini-WECO

For 32MD-ST and Mini-WECO patchbays

Type	Model	Length (m)
MVP-C4 LV-61S MVP-C4	MVPC003	0.3
	MVPC005	0.5
	MVPC01	1
MVP-C25HW L-2.5CHWS MVP-C25HW	MVPC003-HW	0.3
	MVPC005-HW	0.5
	MVPC01-HW	1



Mini-WECO



WECO

For 2xDV and WECO patchbays

Type	Model	Length (m)
VWP-C4A LV-61S VWP-C4A	VPC003-WC	0.3
	VPC005-WC	0.5
	VPC01-WC	1
VWP-C25HW L-2.5CHWS VWP-C25HW	VPC003-HW-WC	0.3
	VPC005-HW-WC	0.5
	VPC01-HW-WC	1

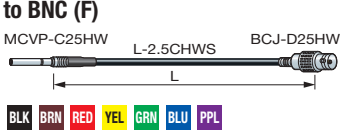
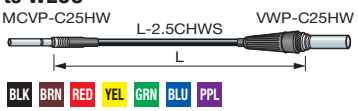
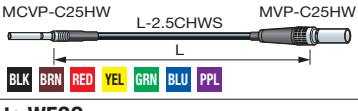


WECO



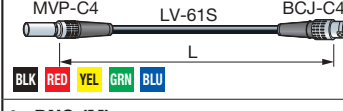
Canare Micro Conversion

Type	Model	Length (m)
to Mini-WECO		
MCVP-C25HW L-2.5CHWS MVP-C25HW	MCVPC003-MVP	0.3
	MCVPC005-MVP	0.5
	MCVPC01-MVP	1
to WECO		
MCVP-C25HW L-2.5CHWS VWP-C25HW	MCVPC003-VWP	0.3
	MCVPC005-VWP	0.5
	MCVPC01-VWP	1
to BNC (F)		
MCVP-C25HW L-2.5CHWS BCJ-D25HW	MCVPC002-BJ	0.2



Mini-WECO Conversion

Type	Model	Length (m)
to BNC (F)		
MVP-C4 LV-61S BCJ-C4	MVPC002-BJ	0.2
to BNC (M)		
MVP-C4 LV-61S BCP-A4	MVPC02A-BP	2
	MVPC05A-BP	5



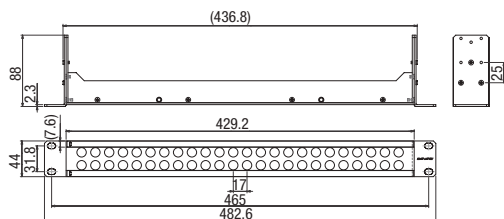
Panels and Patchbays

Unloaded Video Jack Panels, RS422 Patchbays

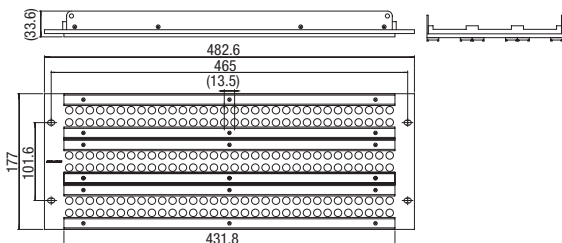
Unloaded Video Jack Panels

Model	Panel Size	Description
VJ2-V20-1U-***	1 RU	20 ch (40 holes), for DVJB
VJ2-V20-2U-***	2 RU	20 ch (40 holes), for DVJB
VJ2-V24-1U-***	1 RU	24 ch (48 holes), for DVJB
VJ2-V24-2U-***	2 RU	24 ch (48 holes), for DVJB
VJ2-V26-1U-***	1 RU	26 ch (52 holes), for DVJB
VJ2-V26-2U-***	2 RU	26 ch (52 holes), for DVJB
MJ2-M32-1U-***	1 RU	32 ch (64 holes), for MDVJ and SVJK
MJ2-M32-2U-***	2 RU	32 ch (64 holes), for MDVJ and SVJK
VJ2-M32-4U	4 RU	96 ch (3 x 32 ch, 192 holes), for MDVJ, Black
MJ2-M32CK-1U-***	1 RU	32 ch (32 slots), for MCVJK

*** : Please refer to the ordering information on the right.



VJ2-V24-1U-BLK



VJ2-M32-4U

<Ordering Information>

Coding Ex.

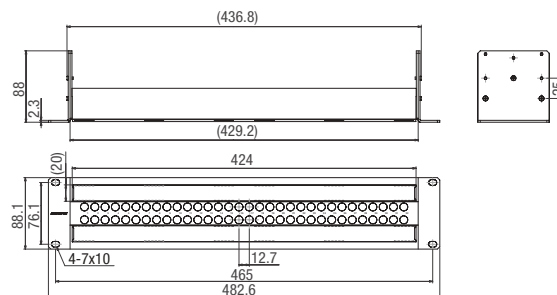
VJ2 - V20 - 2U - BLK

Panel Size

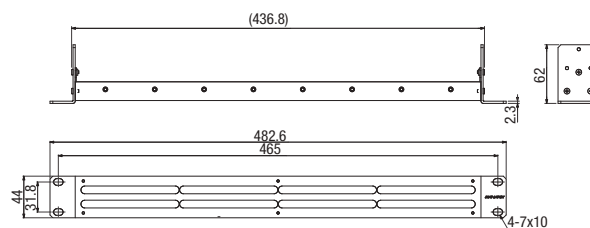
1U	1 RU
2U	2 RU

Color Codes

BLK	Black
BRN	Brown
RED	Red
ORG	Orange
YEL	Yellow
GRN	Green
BLU	Blue
PPL	Purple
GRY	Gray
WHT	White



MJ2-M32-2U-BLK



MJ2-M32CK-1U-BLK

RS422 Patchbays

Model	Panel Size	Connectors	
		Front Panel	Rear Panel
RS-422-1U-16	1 RU	Bantam	D sub 9P(F)×16
RS-422-1U-24	1 RU	Bantam	D sub 9P(F)×24
RS-422-2U-32	2 RU	Bantam	D sub 9P(F)×32
RS-422-2U-48	2 RU	Bantam	D sub 9P(F)×48

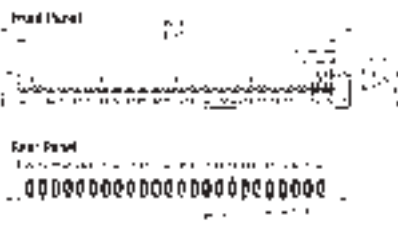
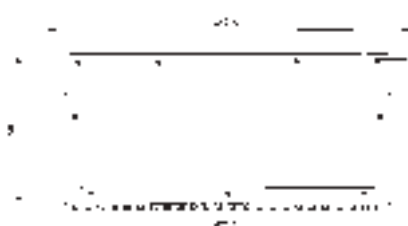
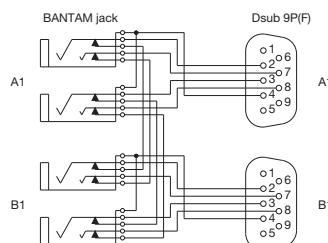
● The RS422 serial signal used for VTR remote applications can now be switched with Bantam patchbay ease.

● D sub screws are M2.6

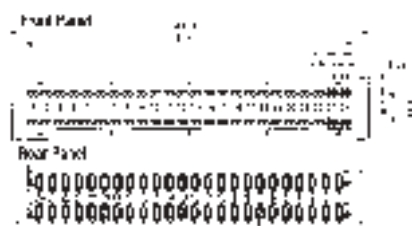
* Listed above items are other manufacturer's products.



RS-422-2U-48



RS-422-1U-24



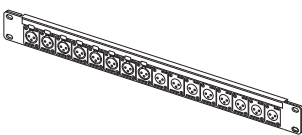
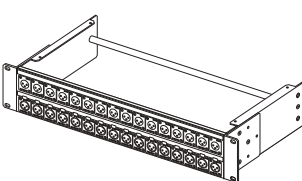
RS-422-2U-48

Pre-Loaded A/V Connector Panels

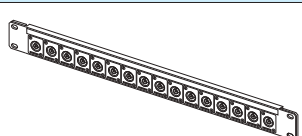
Key Features and Benefits

- Isolated BNC, RCA, F, XLR on same panel
- Clear plastic cover, full screen desi-strip
- Variety of panel options
- Most popular panel holes XLR F-77 and Neutrik D available

■ XLR Connector Panels

Type	Panel Size	Model	Loaded Connector	Panel P/N	Dimensions (mm)
 161U-X12F	1 RU	161U-X1F	XLR3-31F77 (16 pcs)	1U-AS1	44 x 482.6 x 39.7
		161U-X2F	XLR3-32F77 (16 pcs)		44 x 482.6 x 26.6
		161U-X12F	XLR3-31F77 (8 pcs, Left) XLR3-32F77 (8 pcs, Right)		44 x 482.6 x 39.7
		161U-B1	NC3FD-LX-B (16 pcs)	1U-AS1D	44 x 482.6 x 31.3
		161U-B2	NC3MD-LX-B (16 pcs)		44 x 482.6 x 23.6
 162U-X21	2 RU	162U-X21	XJ3M-P3FA (16 pcs, Upper Row) XJ3F-P3MA (16 pcs, Lower Row)	2U-AS7	88.1 x 482.6 x 217
		162U-X22	XJ3M-P3FA (32 pcs, 2 rows)		

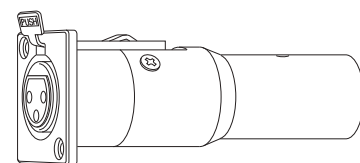
■ BNC Connector Panels

Type	Panel Size	Model	Loaded Connector	Panel P/N	Dimensions (mm)
 161U-JRUK	1 RU	161U-JRUK	BCJ-JRUK (16 pcs)	1U-AS1	44 x 482.6 x 31.4
		161U-JRUDB	BCJ-JRUDB (16 pcs)	1U-AS1D	44 x 482.6 x 29.1
	2 RU	162U-JRUK	BCJ-JRUK (32 pcs, 2 rows)	2U-AS7	88.1 x 482.6 x 217

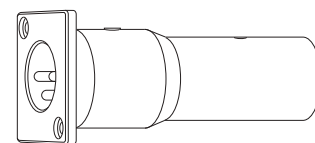
XLR3 Panel Mount Adapters

Model	Description		Flange Type
	Front	Rear	
XJ3M-P3FA	XLR 3pin (M)	XLR 3pin (F)	ITT XLR-F77
XJ3M-P3MA	XLR 3pin (M)	XLR 3pin (M)	
XJ3F-P3FA	XLR 3pin (F)	XLR 3pin (F)	
XJ3F-P3MA	XLR 3pin (F)	XLR 3pin (M)	

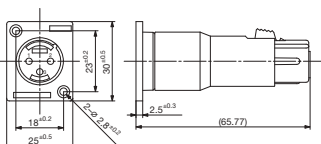
- XJ3 series are XLR3 full compatible.
- XLR jack to jack extremely reduce installation hours.



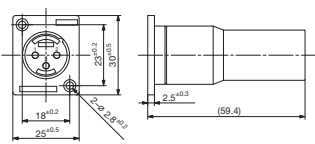
XJ3F-P3MA



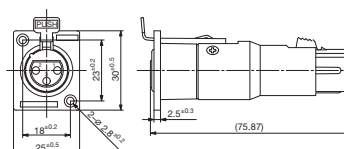
XJ3M-P3MA



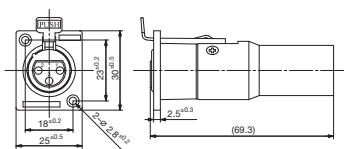
XJ3M-P3FA



XJ3M-P3MA



XJ3F-P3FA



XJ3F-P3MA

Blank Panels

Model	Description
BP-DXF (20 pcs)	Snap-on blank panels for both ITT XLR-F77/Neutrik D holes
BP-XF (10 pcs)	Blank panels for ITT XLR-F77 hole with screws
BP-D (10 pcs)	Blank panels for Neutrik D hole with screws

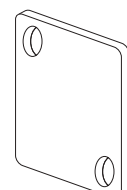
BP-DXF

- Easy and quick snap-on mounting without any tools
- Can be used for both ITT XLR-F77 and Neutrik D holes

Note: Panel thickness range: t 1.2 to t 2.3 mm



BP-DXF

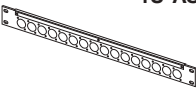
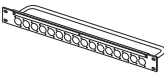
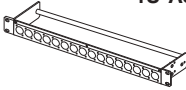
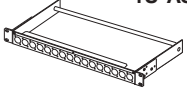
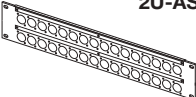
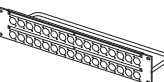
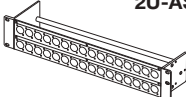
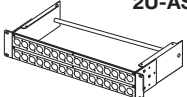
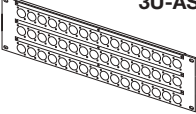
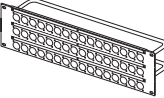
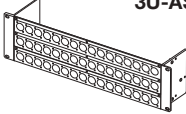
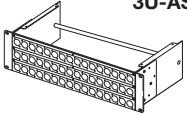


BP-XF

Panels and Patchbays

Connector Panels

Unloaded A/V Connector Panels

Panel Type	AS1 (D)	AS3 (D)	AS5 (D)	AS7 (D)
Description	Flat panel	Flat panel w/cable tie bar	Variable panel w/cable tie bar short type	Variable panel w/cable tie bar Long type
1 RU 16 holes x 1 row				
Depth (mm)	—	64.8	100	217
2 RU 16 holes x 2 rows				
Depth (mm)	—	64.8	100	217
3 RU 16 holes x 3 rows				
Depth (mm)	—	64.8	100	217

Variable panel can be recessed 25 mm.

Ordering Information

Panel Height, Number of holes and Rows

1U	1 RU, 16 holes, 1row
2U	2 RU, 32 holes, 2rows
3U	3 RU, 48 holes, 3rows

1U - AS3 D

Hole Type

Blank	ITT XLR-F77 Type
D	Neutrik D Type

Panel Type

AS1	Flat panel
AS3	Flat panel w/cable tie bar
AS5	Variable panel w/ cable tie bar - short depth
AS7	Variable panel w/ cable tie bar - long depth

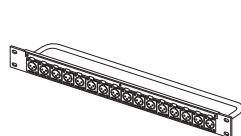
NOTE:

- Depending on their length, some connectors can not be mounted on the panel with a cable tie bar installed.

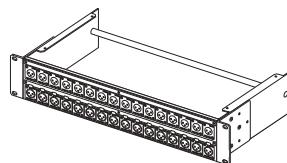
Related Products

Model	Description
M-MA1U02	1 RU mounting brackets for a Variable panel, 2 pcs. (left and right)
M-MA2U02	2 RU mounting brackets for a Variable panel, 2 pcs. (left and right)
M-MA3U02	3 RU mounting brackets for a Variable panel, 2 pcs. (left and right)
DS10-AS4	Designation strip for Canare A/V connector panels, 2 pcs.

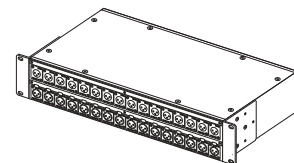
Examples of Custom-Made Connector Panels



1U-AS3 + XLR3-31F77 × 16



2U-AS7 + XLR3-32F77 × 16
XLR3-31F77 × 16



2U-AS7 (box type)
Connectors can be mounted on the both side.

Connectors

Canare Flush-mount BNC, F, RCA and XLR (ITT XLR-F77 or Neutrik D type) are available.

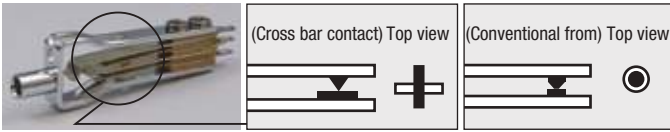
Options

- A) Rear Panel A connector panel can be mounted on the rear.
- B) Box Type A connector panel, top plate and bottom plate can be mounted on the rear.
- C) Recessed Variable panel can be recessed 25 mm by changing the screw positions of the mounting brackets and can be recessed either 50 mm or 75 mm by changing the mounting brackets to M-MA*U02.

Options	AS1 (D)	AS3 (D)	AS5 (D)	AS7 (D)
A) Rear Panel	N/A	N/A	Available	Available
B) Box Type	N/A	N/A	N/A	Available
C) Recessed	N/A	N/A	Available	Available

Audio Patchbays

The gold alloy cross bar contact, which features a low faulty contact rate, is used for the jacks.



- 481U patchbay can be recessed 25 mm by changing the screw positions on the mounting brackets.



Bantam patch panel 481U-820AQ



Bantam patch panel 48-12A/820AQ/EIA

Model	Description	Connector
481U-820AQ	Bantam Patchbay	820AQ×96

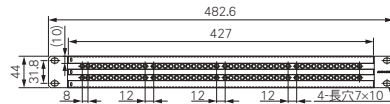
Model	Description	Connector
48-12A/820AQ/EIA	Bantam Patchbay	820AQ×96
32-12A/620A/EIA	Skini Patchbay	620A×64
612A/320A/EIA	Maxi Patchbay	320A×52

* Listed above items are other manufacturer's products.

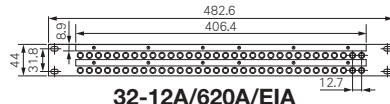
Audio Patchbays Related Products

Model	Description
320A	Maxi Jack
620A	Skini Jack
820AQ	Bantam Jack
ABJ-DC	Bantam Jack Dust Cap (100 pcs/pkg)
NP3TMC-B	Maxi/Skini Plug
PH50-A	Maxi/Skini/Video Patch Cord Holder
PH50-B	Bantam Patch Cord Holder
DS10-AS1	Designation Strip for Bantam (2 pcs.)
DS10-AS2	Designation Strip for Skini (2 pcs.)
DS10-AS3	Designation Strip for Maxi (2 pcs.)

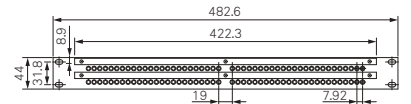
* Listed above items are other manufacturer's products.



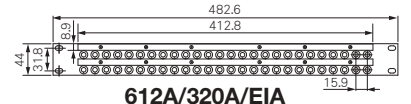
481U-820AQ



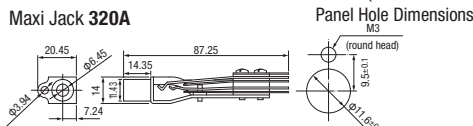
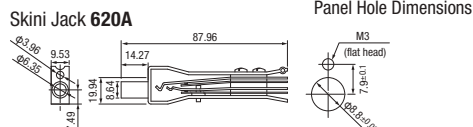
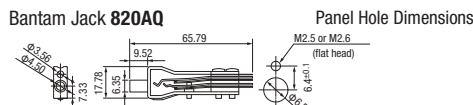
32-12A/620A/EIA



48-12A/820AQ/EIA



612A/320A/EIA



Patch Cord Holder



Capable up to 50 patch cords.
Easy to install on the wall or side of rack.
PH50-A
for Maxi/Skini, Video cords.
PH50-B
for Bantam cords.

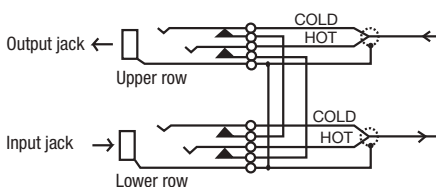
Technical Note

Audio Patchbay Normalling Descriptions

Output from a device is obtained from the upper row, while input to a device is normally connected to the lower row. Users can select from the following three types of connecting functions.

<Wiring formats connecting upper and lower connectors>

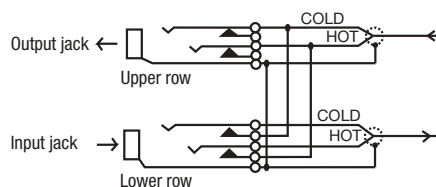
F: Full normal connection



Full Normal Format (series)

The upper (output) row is connected to the lower row (input) in the state when a plug is not inserted.
When a plug is inserted in the upper jack to obtain a signal, the signal is not connected to the lower jack. A signal can be entered by inserting a plug in the lower jack. In this case the signal is not connected to the upper jack.

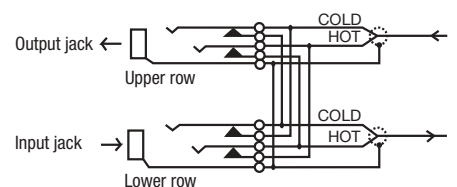
H: Half normal connection



Half Normal Format (half-parallel)

The upper (output) row is connected to the lower row (input) in the state when a plug is not inserted.
When a plug is inserted in the upper jack to obtain a signal, the signal is connected to the lower jack. This format allows the signal to be obtained in parallel. The signal can be prevented from going to the lower jack by inserting a dummy plug.
Signals are input by inserting a plug in the lower jack. In this case the signal is not connected to the upper jack.

W: Double normal connection



Double Normal Format (series-parallel)

The upper (output) row is connected to the lower row (input) in the state when a plug is not inserted.
When a plug is inserted in the upper jack to obtain a signal, the signal is connected to the lower jack. This format allows the signal to be obtained in parallel. The signal can be prevented from going to the lower jack by inserting a dummy plug.
A signal can be entered by inserting another plug in the lower jack. Note that the signal in this case is connected to the upper jack.
This can be prevented by inserting a dummy plug.

Wired Box

Type	Model	Size	Connector	
			Front	Rear
Bantam	481U-WBF	1 RU	820AQ × 96	90-602 × 4
	481U-WBH	1 RU	820AQ × 96	90-602 × 4
	481U-WBW	1 RU	820AQ × 96	90-602 × 4
	481U-WBS	1 RU	820AQ × 96	90-602 × 4
	48WB-F	1 RU	820AQ × 96	90-602 × 4
	48WB-H	1 RU	820AQ × 96	90-602 × 4
	48WB-W	1 RU	820AQ × 96	90-602 × 4
Skini	32WB-F	1 RU	620A × 64	90-602 × 4
	32WB-H	1 RU	620A × 64	90-602 × 4
	32WB-W	1 RU	620A × 64	90-602 × 4
Maxi	26WB-F	1 RU	320A × 52	90-602 × 4
	26WB-H	1 RU	320A × 52	90-602 × 4
	26WB-W	1 RU	320A × 52	90-602 × 4

481U-WB can be recessed 25 mm

*90-602 connector is identical to
ELCO 00-8016-090-***-702V connector

90-602



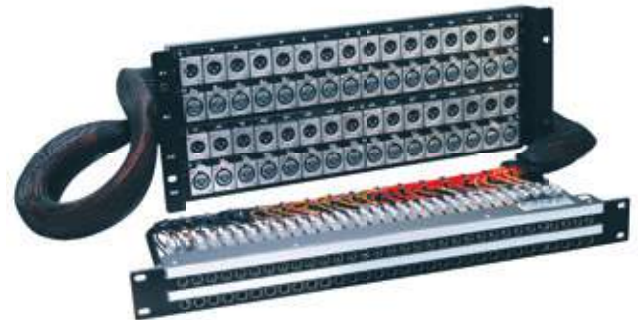
Bantam wired box 481U-WB*



Bantam wired box 48WB-*



Maxi wired box 26WB-*



Skini wired panel 32XP-*



TC**B

(See page 97 for patch cords)

Wired Panels

Type	Model	Panel 1		Panel 2	
		Size	Connector	Size	Connector
Bantam	48XP-F	1 RU	820AQ × 96	3 RU × 2	XLR3-31F77 × 48 XLR3-32F77 × 48
	48XP-H	1 RU	820AQ × 96	3 RU × 2	XLR3-31F77 × 48 XLR3-32F77 × 48
	48XP-W	1 RU	820AQ × 96	3 RU × 2	XLR3-31F77 × 48 XLR3-32F77 × 48
Skini	32XP-F	1 RU	620A × 64	4 RU	XLR3-31F77 × 32 XLR3-32F77 × 32
	32XP-H	1 RU	620A × 64	4 RU	XLR3-31F77 × 32 XLR3-32F77 × 32
	32XP-W	1 RU	620A × 64	4 RU	XLR3-31F77 × 32 XLR3-32F77 × 32

*Cables are 2 meters in length.

Normalizing Options

481U-WB* — F: Full normal
48WB-* — H: Half normal
48XP-* — W: Double normal
— S: Single (No normal)

90-602 Connector Format (Wired box)

<Rear panel>

4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Bantam	Lower row 25~48 ch	Upper row 25~48 ch	Lower row 1~24 ch	Upper row 1~24 ch
Skini	Lower row 17~32 ch	Upper row 17~32 ch	Lower row 1~16 ch	Upper row 1~16 ch
Maxi	Lower row 14~26 ch	Upper row 14~26 ch	Lower row 1~13 ch	Upper row 1~13 ch

90-602 connector is mated with 90-608 connector.

90-608 requires either 125 or 525 contact and 90-T cover for assembling.

<Wired box side>

90-602

(00-8016-090-000-702V)

<Cable side>

90-608 (00-8016-090-000-708V)

— Contact — 125 : Solder type (60-8016-0513-00-339)
— 525 : Crimp type (60-8016-0313-00-339)
— Cover — 90-T : Top entrance (30-8016-090-T)

*The numbers in parentheses are ELCO ordering codes.

** Contact extraction tool: 06-1877-04.

Crimping pliers for 525: 06-1001-015 (AWG #18), 06-1001-016 (AWG #20-#22), 06-1001-017 (AWG #24-#26).

Wiring Table for 90-602

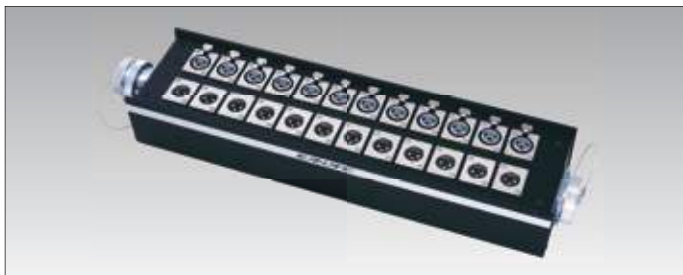
	Maxi		Skini		Bantam		HOT	COLD	SHIELD
Channel no.	1	14	1	17	1	25	A	H	R
	2	15	2	18	2	26	B	J	S
	3	16	3	19	3	27	C	K	T
	4	17	4	20	4	28	D	L	U
	5	18	5	21	5	29	E	M	V
	6	19	6	22	6	30	F	N	W
	7	20	7	23	7	31	X	AE	AM
	8	21	8	24	8	32	Y	AF	AN
	9	22	9	25	9	33	Z	AH	AP
	10	23	10	26	10	34	AA	AJ	AR
	11	24	11	27	11	35	AB	AK	AS
	12	25	12	28	12	36	AC	AL	AT
	13	26	13	29	13	37	BJ	BS	BY
			14	30	14	38	BK	BT	BZ
			15	31	15	39	BL	BU	CA
			16	32	16	40	BM	BV	CB
					17	41	BN	BW	CC
					18	42	BP	BX	CD
					19	43	CF	CN	CW
					20	44	CH	CP	CX
					21	45	CJ	CR	CY
					22	46	CK	CS	CZ
					23	47	CL	CT	DA
					24	48	CM	CU	DB

Multichannel Systems

Overview



■ Snake Trunk



■ Junction Box

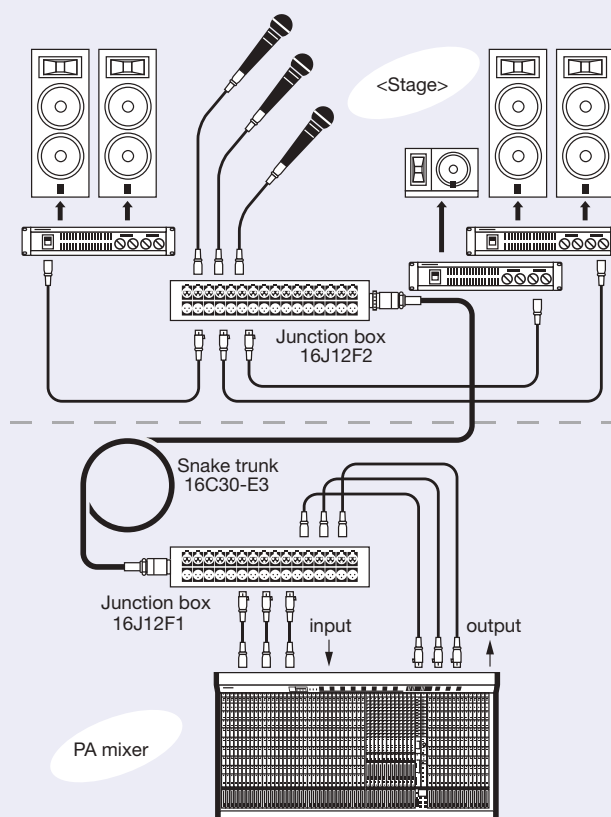


■ Fantail



■ Cable Reel Snake

■ System Example

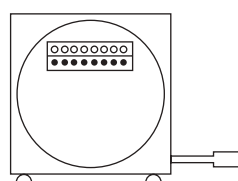
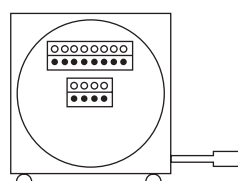
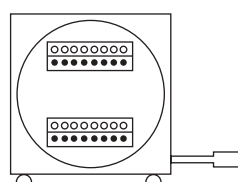
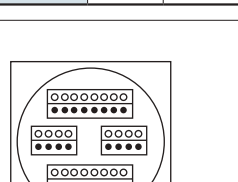


■ Connectors used with Canare multichannel cable system

Cable mount	Panel mount	Cable mount	Panel mount
XLR3-11C (female)	XLR3-32F77 (male)	XLR3-12C (male)	XLR3-31F77 (female)
For multichannel cable	For Junction box	For multichannel cable	For Junction box
Plug	Receptacle	Plug	Receptacle
NK27-21C-R (female) + NK-AD1-R (barrel extension)	NK27-32S-R (male)	FK37-21C-R (female) + FK-AD2-R (barrel extension)	FK37-32S-R (male)
NK27-22C-R (male) + NK-AD1-R (barrel extension)	NK27-31S-R (female)	FK37-22C-R (male) + FK-AD2-R (barrel extension)	FK37-31S-R (female)
D/MS3106B32A-10S (female) + EB-02 (barrel extension) + D/MS3057-20A (cable clamp)	D/MS3102A32A-10P (male)	D/MS3106B36-73S (female) + EB-03 (barrel extension) + D/MS3057-24A (cable clamp)	D/MS3102A36-73P (male)
8 • 12 ch		16 ch	32 ch

Multichannel Systems

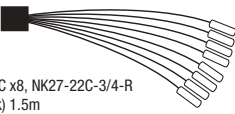
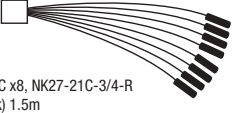
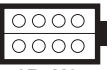
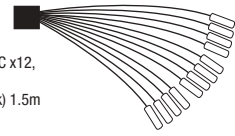
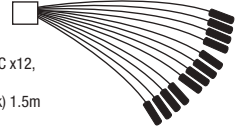
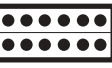
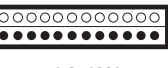
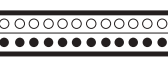
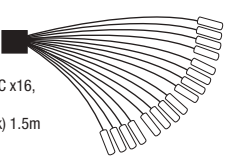
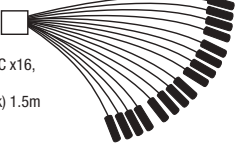
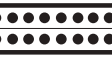
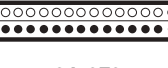
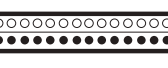
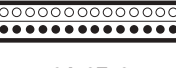
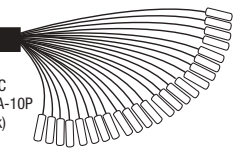
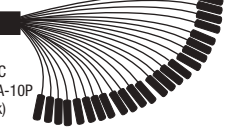
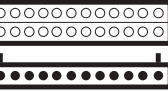
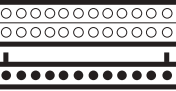
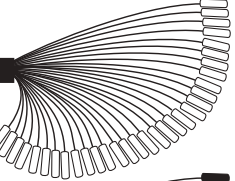
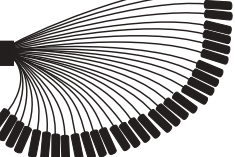
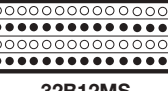
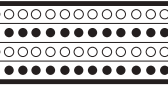
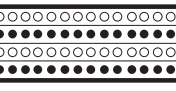
Snake Trunks, Cable Reel Snakes

Snake Trunks			Cable Reel Snakes																																									
8 CH	L-4E3 Star quad, Braided shield  connector : NK27-21C 3/4-R, NK27-22C 3/4-R cable : L-4E3-8P (black) rubber bushing : AN3420-12 + Heat Shrink Tube <table><tr><th>Model</th><th>Length</th><th>Weight</th></tr><tr><td>8C05-E3</td><td>5m</td><td>1.6kg</td></tr><tr><td>8C10-E3</td><td>10m</td><td>3.0kg</td></tr><tr><td>8C30-E3</td><td>30m</td><td>8.4kg</td></tr><tr><td>8C50-E3</td><td>50m</td><td>13.8kg</td></tr></table>	Model	Length	Weight	8C05-E3	5m	1.6kg	8C10-E3	10m	3.0kg	8C30-E3	30m	8.4kg	8C50-E3	50m	13.8kg	M2 Two-cord, AT shield  connector : NK27-21C 3/4-R, NK27-22C 3/4-R cable : M202-8AT (black) rubber bushing : AN3420-10, 12 + Heat Shrink Tube <table><tr><th>Model</th><th>Length</th><th>Weight</th></tr><tr><td>8C10-M2</td><td>10m</td><td>1.7kg</td></tr><tr><td>8C30-M2</td><td>30m</td><td>4.5kg</td></tr><tr><td>8C50-M2</td><td>50m</td><td>7.3kg</td></tr></table>	Model	Length	Weight	8C10-M2	10m	1.7kg	8C30-M2	30m	4.5kg	8C50-M2	50m	7.3kg	 connector : NK27-21C-3/4-R cable : L-4E3-8P (black) <table><tr><th>Model</th><th>Length</th><th>Weight</th><th>Cable reel</th></tr><tr><td>8R30-E3</td><td>30m</td><td>18.1kg</td><td>R380</td></tr><tr><td>8R50-E3</td><td>50m</td><td>23.0kg</td><td>R380</td></tr></table>	Model	Length	Weight	Cable reel	8R30-E3	30m	18.1kg	R380	8R50-E3	50m	23.0kg	R380		
	Model	Length	Weight																																									
8C05-E3	5m	1.6kg																																										
8C10-E3	10m	3.0kg																																										
8C30-E3	30m	8.4kg																																										
8C50-E3	50m	13.8kg																																										
Model	Length	Weight																																										
8C10-M2	10m	1.7kg																																										
8C30-M2	30m	4.5kg																																										
8C50-M2	50m	7.3kg																																										
Model	Length	Weight	Cable reel																																									
8R30-E3	30m	18.1kg	R380																																									
8R50-E3	50m	23.0kg	R380																																									
12 CH	connector : NK27-21C 7/8-R, NK27-22C 7/8-R cable : L-4E3-12P (black) rubber bushing : AN3420-16 <table><tr><th>Model</th><th>Length</th><th>Weight</th></tr><tr><td>12C05-E3</td><td>5m</td><td>2.1kg</td></tr><tr><td>12C10-E3</td><td>10m</td><td>3.9kg</td></tr><tr><td>12C30-E3</td><td>30m</td><td>11.1kg</td></tr><tr><td>12C50-E3</td><td>50m</td><td>18.3kg</td></tr></table>	Model	Length	Weight	12C05-E3	5m	2.1kg	12C10-E3	10m	3.9kg	12C30-E3	30m	11.1kg	12C50-E3	50m	18.3kg	connector : NK27-21C 3/4-R, NK27-22C 3/4-R cable : M202-12AT (black) rubber bushing : AN3420-10, 12 + Heat Shrink Tube <table><tr><th>Model</th><th>Length</th><th>Weight</th></tr><tr><td>12C10-M2</td><td>10m</td><td>2.1kg</td></tr><tr><td>12C30-M2</td><td>30m</td><td>5.8kg</td></tr><tr><td>12C50-M2</td><td>50m</td><td>9.3kg</td></tr></table>	Model	Length	Weight	12C10-M2	10m	2.1kg	12C30-M2	30m	5.8kg	12C50-M2	50m	9.3kg	 connector : NK27-21C-7/8-R cable : L-4E3-12P (black) <table><tr><th>Model</th><th>Length</th><th>Weight</th><th>Cable reel</th></tr><tr><td>12R30-E3</td><td>30m</td><td>20.6kg</td><td>R380</td></tr><tr><td>12R50-E3</td><td>50m</td><td>30.4kg</td><td>R460</td></tr></table>	Model	Length	Weight	Cable reel	12R30-E3	30m	20.6kg	R380	12R50-E3	50m	30.4kg	R460		
	Model	Length	Weight																																									
12C05-E3	5m	2.1kg																																										
12C10-E3	10m	3.9kg																																										
12C30-E3	30m	11.1kg																																										
12C50-E3	50m	18.3kg																																										
Model	Length	Weight																																										
12C10-M2	10m	2.1kg																																										
12C30-M2	30m	5.8kg																																										
12C50-M2	50m	9.3kg																																										
Model	Length	Weight	Cable reel																																									
12R30-E3	30m	20.6kg	R380																																									
12R50-E3	50m	30.4kg	R460																																									
16 CH	connector : FK37-21C 7/8-R, FK37-22C 7/8-R cable : L-4E3-16P (black) rubber bushing : AN3420-16 <table><tr><th>Model</th><th>Length</th><th>Weight</th></tr><tr><td>16C05-E3</td><td>5m</td><td>2.6kg</td></tr><tr><td>16C10-E3</td><td>10m</td><td>4.9kg</td></tr><tr><td>16C30-E3</td><td>30m</td><td>14.1kg</td></tr><tr><td>16C50-E3</td><td>50m</td><td>23.3kg</td></tr></table>	Model	Length	Weight	16C05-E3	5m	2.6kg	16C10-E3	10m	4.9kg	16C30-E3	30m	14.1kg	16C50-E3	50m	23.3kg	connector : FK37-21C 7/8-R, FK37-22C 7/8-R cable : M202-16AT (black) rubber bushing : AN3420-10, 12, 16 <table><tr><th>Model</th><th>Length</th><th>Weight</th></tr><tr><td>16C10-M2</td><td>10m</td><td>2.7kg</td></tr><tr><td>16C30-M2</td><td>30m</td><td>7.5kg</td></tr><tr><td>16C50-M2</td><td>50m</td><td>12.3kg</td></tr></table>	Model	Length	Weight	16C10-M2	10m	2.7kg	16C30-M2	30m	7.5kg	16C50-M2	50m	12.3kg	 connector : FK37-21C-7/8-R cable : L-4E3-16P (black) <table><tr><th>Model</th><th>Length</th><th>Weight</th><th>Cable reel</th></tr><tr><td>16R30-E3</td><td>30m</td><td>24.1kg</td><td>R380</td></tr><tr><td>16R50-E3</td><td>50m</td><td>36.1kg</td><td>R460</td></tr></table>	Model	Length	Weight	Cable reel	16R30-E3	30m	24.1kg	R380	16R50-E3	50m	36.1kg	R460		
	Model	Length	Weight																																									
16C05-E3	5m	2.6kg																																										
16C10-E3	10m	4.9kg																																										
16C30-E3	30m	14.1kg																																										
16C50-E3	50m	23.3kg																																										
Model	Length	Weight																																										
16C10-M2	10m	2.7kg																																										
16C30-M2	30m	7.5kg																																										
16C50-M2	50m	12.3kg																																										
Model	Length	Weight	Cable reel																																									
16R30-E3	30m	24.1kg	R380																																									
16R50-E3	50m	36.1kg	R460																																									
24 CH	connector : ◊MS3106B-32A10S+D/MS3057-20A×2 cable : L-4E3-24P (black) rubber bushing : AN3420-20 <table><tr><th>Model</th><th>Length</th><th>Weight</th></tr><tr><td>24C05-E3</td><td>5m</td><td>4.3kg</td></tr><tr><td>24C10-E3</td><td>10m</td><td>7.7kg</td></tr><tr><td>24C30-E3</td><td>30m</td><td>21.7kg</td></tr><tr><td>24C50-E3</td><td>50m</td><td>35.7kg</td></tr></table> Extension Cord ◊MS3101A32A10P+D/MS3057-20A×2 Cable:L-4E3-24P (black) <table><tr><th>Model</th><th>Length</th><th>Weight</th></tr><tr><td>24C005-E3MS22</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Model	Length	Weight	24C05-E3	5m	4.3kg	24C10-E3	10m	7.7kg	24C30-E3	30m	21.7kg	24C50-E3	50m	35.7kg	Model	Length	Weight	24C005-E3MS22			connector : ◊MS3106B-32A10S+D/MS3057-20A×2 cable : M202-24AT (black) rubber bushing : AN3420-16, 20 + Heat Shrink Tube <table><tr><th>Model</th><th>Length</th><th>Weight</th></tr><tr><td>24C10-M2</td><td>10m</td><td>4.0kg</td></tr><tr><td>24C30-M2</td><td>30m</td><td>10.4kg</td></tr><tr><td>24C50-M2</td><td>50m</td><td>16.8kg</td></tr></table>	Model	Length	Weight	24C10-M2	10m	4.0kg	24C30-M2	30m	10.4kg	24C50-M2	50m	16.8kg	 connector : D/MS3106B-32A10S cable : L-4E3-24P (black) <table><tr><th>Model</th><th>Length</th><th>Weight</th><th>Cable reel</th></tr><tr><td>24R30-E3</td><td>30m</td><td>34.6kg</td><td>R460</td></tr></table>	Model	Length	Weight	Cable reel	24R30-E3	30m	34.6kg	R460
	Model	Length	Weight																																									
24C05-E3	5m	4.3kg																																										
24C10-E3	10m	7.7kg																																										
24C30-E3	30m	21.7kg																																										
24C50-E3	50m	35.7kg																																										
Model	Length	Weight																																										
24C005-E3MS22																																												
Model	Length	Weight																																										
24C10-M2	10m	4.0kg																																										
24C30-M2	30m	10.4kg																																										
24C50-M2	50m	16.8kg																																										
Model	Length	Weight	Cable reel																																									
24R30-E3	30m	34.6kg	R460																																									
32 CH	connector : ◊MS3106B36-73S+D/MS3057-24A×2 cable : M202-32AT (black) rubber bushing : AN3420-16, 20, 24 <table><tr><th>Model</th><th>Length</th><th>Weight</th></tr><tr><td>32C10-M2</td><td>10m</td><td>4.8kg</td></tr><tr><td>32C30-M2</td><td>30m</td><td>13.1kg</td></tr><tr><td>32C50-M2</td><td>50m</td><td>21.0kg</td></tr></table> Extension Cord ◊MS3101A36-73P+D/MS3057-24A×2 cable : M202-32AT (black) <table><tr><th>Model</th><th>Length</th><th>Weight</th></tr><tr><td>32C005-M2MS22</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Model	Length	Weight	32C10-M2	10m	4.8kg	32C30-M2	30m	13.1kg	32C50-M2	50m	21.0kg	Model	Length	Weight	32C005-M2MS22																											
Model	Length	Weight																																										
32C10-M2	10m	4.8kg																																										
32C30-M2	30m	13.1kg																																										
32C50-M2	50m	21.0kg																																										
Model	Length	Weight																																										
32C005-M2MS22																																												

□ ○ : Female

■ ● : Male

Note: Connecting cables 24C005-E3MS22 and 32C005-M2MS22 are to be used to interconnect snake trunks only and they do not mate with our other standard snake system.

Fantails	Junction Boxes		
 8S1N2 Connector : XLR3-11C x8, NK27-22C-3/4-R Cable : L-4E6S (black) 1.5m Weight : 1.1kg  8S2N1 Connector : XLR3-12C x8, NK27-21C-3/4-R Cable : L-4E6S (black) 1.5m Weight : 1.0kg	Single XLR per channel  8B1N2 Connector: XLR3-31F77 x8, NK27-32S-R x1 Weight : 0.9kg  8B2N1 Connector: XLR3-32F77 x8, NK27-31S-R x1 Weight : 1.1kg	Parallel XLR per channel  8J12N2 Connector: XLR3-31F77 x8, XLR3-32F77 x8 NK27-32S-R x1 Weight : 1.5kg  8J12N1 Connector: XLR3-31F77 x8, XLR3-32F77 x8 NK27-31S-R x1 Weight : 1.5kg	Parallel XLR per channel MultiPin feed through  8J12N12 Connector: XLR3-31F77 x8, XLR3-32F77 x8 NK27-31S-R x1, NK27-32S-R x1 Weight : 1.6kg
 12S1N2 Connector : XLR3-11C x12, NK27-22C-3/4-R Cable : L-4E6S (black) 1.5m Weight : 1.4kg  12S2N1 Connector : XLR3-12C x12, NK27-21C-3/4-R Cable : L-4E5C (black) 1.5m Weight : 1.3kg	Single XLR per channel  12B1N2 Connector: XLR3-31F77 x12, NK27-32S-R x1 Weight : 1.3kg  12B2N1 Connector: XLR3-32F77 x12, NK27-31S-R x1 Weight : 1.2kg	Parallel XLR per channel  12J12N2 Connector: XLR3-31F77 x12, XLR3-32F77 x12 NK27-32S-R x1 Weight : 2.1kg  12J12N1 Connector: XLR3-31F77 x12, XLR3-32F77 x12 NK27-31S-R x1 Weight : 2.1kg	Parallel XLR per channel MultiPin feed through  12J12N12 Connector: XLR3-31F77 x12, XLR3-32F77 x12 NK27-31S-R x1, NK27-32S-R x1 Weight : 2.2kg
 16S1F2 Connector : XLR3-11C x16, FK37-22C-7/8-R Cable : L-4E5C (black) 1.5m Weight : 1.9kg  16S2F1 Connector : XLR3-12C x16, FK37-21C-7/8-R Cable : L-4E5C (black) 1.5m Weight : 1.7kg	Single XLR per channel  16B1F2 Connector: XLR3-31F77 x16, FK37-32S-R x1 Weight : 1.6kg  16B2F1 Connector: XLR3-32F77 x16, FK37-31S-R x1 Weight : 1.3kg	Parallel XLR per channel  16J12F2 Connector: XLR3-31F77 x16, XLR3-32F77 x16 FK37-32S-R x1 Weight : 2.5kg  16J12F1 Connector: XLR3-31F77 x16, XLR3-32F77 x16 FK37-31S-R x1 Weight : 2.5kg	Parallel XLR per channel MultiPin feed through  16J12F12 Connector: XLR3-31F77 x16, XLR3-32F77 x16 FK37-31S-R x1, FK37-32S-R x1 Weight : 2.6kg
 24S1MS2 Connector : XLR3-11C x24, D/MS3101A-32A-10P Cable : L-4E5C (black) 2m  24S2MS2 Connector : XLR3-12C x24, D/MS3101A-32A-10P Cable : L-4E5C (black) 2m		 24B12MS Connector: XLR3-31F77 x24 (on top) XLR3-32F77 x24 (12 on each side) D/MS3102A-32A10P Weight : 2.7kg	 24B12MSW Connector: XLR3-31F77 x24 (on top) XLR3-32F77 x24 (12 on each side) D/MS3102A-32A10P x2 Weight : 3.0kg
 32S1MS2 Connector : XLR3-11C x32, D/MS3101A-36-73P Cable : L-4E5C (black) 2m  32S2MS2 Connector : XLR3-12C x32, D/MS3101A-36-73P Cable : L-4E5C (black) 2m		 32B12MS Connector: XLR3-31F77 x32, XLR3-32F77 x32 D/MS3102A36-73P Weight : 5.3kg  32B12MWF11 Connector: XLR3-31F77 x32, XLR3-32F77 x32 D/MS3102A36-73P x2, FK37-31S-R x2 Weight : 6.0kg	 32B12MSW Connector: XLR3-31F77 x32, XLR3-32F77 x32 D/MS3102A36-73P x2 Weight : 5.5kg  32B12MF11 Connector: XLR3-31F77 x32, XLR3-32F77 x32 D/MS3102A36-73P x1, FK37-31S-R x2 Weight : 5.7kg

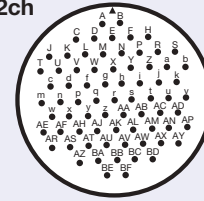
Multichannel Systems

Pin Assignments, Reels

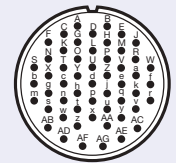
Multichannel Connector Pin Assignments

Ch No.	Cable Unit Identification		32ch		24ch		16ch		8ch / 12ch	
	L-4E3	M202	D/MS3102A36-73 D/MS3106B36-73		D/MS3102A32A-10 D/MS3106B32A-10		FK37		NK27	
	Spiral Marker Color	Insulator Color Identifying Color • Common Identifying Color	HOT	COLD	HOT	COLD	HOT	COLD	HOT	COLD
1	RED	RED • WHT	A	B	A	B	1	2	1	3
2	BLU	BLU •	C	D	C	D	3	4	4	5
3	YEL	YEL •	F	H	F	G	5	6	6	7
4	GRN	GRN •	J	K	H	J	8	9	8	9
5	BRN	BRN •	L	M	K	L	10	11	11	12
6	N/A	GRY •	N	P	N	O	12	13	13	14
7	BLU • BLK	BLU • BLK	R	S	P	R	14	15	15	16
8	YEL • BLK	YEL •	T	U	S	T	16	17	17	18
9	GRN • BLK	GRN •	V	W	U	V	21	22	19	20
10	BRN • BLK	BRN •	Y	Z	X	Y	23	24	22	23
11	BLK	GRY •	a	b	Z	a	25	26	24	25
12	BLU • ORN	BLU • ORN	c	d	b	c	27	28	26	27
13	YEL • ORN	YEL •	f	g	d	e	29	30	SHIELD 10	
14	GRN • ORN	GRN •	h	i	g	h	32	33	SHIELD 19	
15	BRN • ORN	BRN •	j	k	j	k	34	35		
16	ORN	GRY •	m	n	m	n	36	37		
17	BLU • PNK	BLU • PNK	u	v	p	q	SHIELD 19			
18	YEL • PNK	YEL •	w	x	s	t				
19	GRN • PNK	GRN •	y	z	u	v				
20	BRN • PNK	BRN •	AA	AB	w	x				
21	PNK	GRY •	AC	AD	AB	z				
22	BLU • WHT	BLU • RED	AE	AF	AA	AC				
23	YEL • WHT	YEL •	AH	AJ	AD	AF				
24	GRN • WHT	GRN •	AL	AM	AG	AE				
25	—	BRN •	AN	AP	SHIELD E					
26	—	GRY •	AR	AS						
27	—	YEL • BLU	AT	AU						
28	—	GRN •	AV	AW						
29	—	BRN •	AX	AY						
30	—	GRN • YEL	AZ	BA						
31	—	BRN •	BC	BD						
32	—	GRY •	BE	BF						
			SHIELD							
			E	q	t					
			X	r	AK					
			p	s	BB					

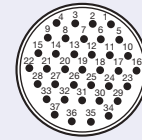
32ch



24ch



16ch



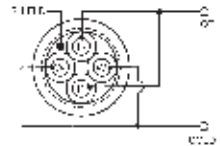
8-12ch



Connection Method

L-4E3 Types:

Identify the channel number by the color of the spiral marker on the inner jacket (gray). The unit is 4-core construction and the insulator colors are blue, blue, white, and white. Connect these with the same colored cores, so that the blue cores are connected to Hot and the white cores to Cold.



M202 Types:

The unit is 2-core construction, with the channel number identified by the insulator color (a combination of the identifying color and common identifying color). Connect the identifying color core to Hot, and the common identifying color core to Cold.

Connections to XLR Connectors

Polarity	HOT	COLD	SHIELD
Pin No.	2	3	1

Lightweight Cable Reels

NEW

Lightweight plastic cable reels made by Schill™

Model	Flange Dim.	Description	Weight
RGT310.RM	310 mm	with auxiliary reel	1.8 kg
RGT380.RM	380 mm		4.8 kg
RGT310.MFK	310 mm	with latching door	1.4 kg
RGT380.MFK	380 mm		4.3 kg

Color: dark blue

- Canare and Schill™ collaboration
*Schill™ is a trademark of Schill GmbH & Co. KG
- Easy to carry around
- High quality resin: durable, weatherproof and lightweight.
- Locking brake
- Latching door type (MFK) allows you to store cable connector inside reel.
- Canare special colored flange
- Rough estimate of maximum cable lengths (cable O.D.)
RGT310: L-4E6S 120 m (6 mm)
RGT380: L-5CFW 130 m (7.7 mm)
RJC6-4P-SFM 110m (8.6 mm)
LF-2SM9N 100m (9.2 mm)



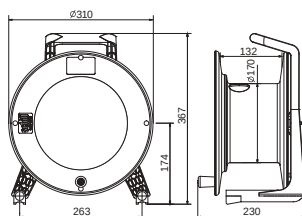
RGT310.RM



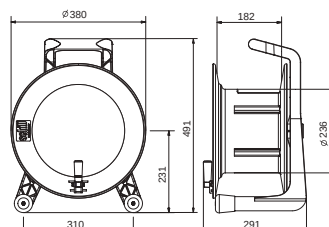
RGT380.MFK



RGT380.MFK
door open



RGT310



RGT380

Cable Reels

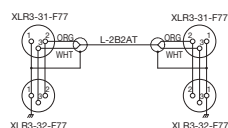
Dependable cable reels Dependable steel reels with 3-speed brake

Model	Flange Dim.	Description	Feature	Weight
R300-S	300 mm	with auxiliary reel	stackable	4.6 kg
R380-S	380 mm		w/caster	8.3 kg
R460-S	460 mm		w/caster	9.9 kg
R300	300 mm	cable hole on hub (no exit)	stackable	4.3 kg
R300-L	300 mm	connector trench on hub (no holes)	stackable	4.4 kg
R300-CN	300 mm	XLR3 receptacles on hub and flange	stackable	4.6 kg
R300-BN	300 mm	BNC receptacles on hub and flange	stackable	4.6 kg

Color: black

- 3-speed brake: lock/soft/free
- Tubular steel E brace construction
- Oilless bearing
- Parallel wired M & F XLR3s for genderless connection (R300-CN)

Wiring



R300-CN



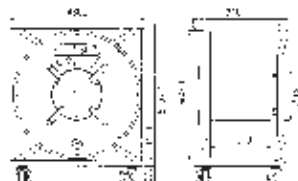
R300-BN

Reels with Cable Assemblies

Cable reels with detachable cables

Model	Cable reel	Description			Weight (kg)
		Inner end	Cable	Outer end	
CR100-CN	R300-CN	XLR3-12C	L-4E6S(100m)	XLR3-11C	9.6
CR100-S	R300-S	XLR3-12C	L-4E6S(100m)	XLR3-11C	9.6
CR90-BN	R300-BN	BCP-H5B	L-5C2VS(90m)	BCP-H5B	10.5

Dimensions

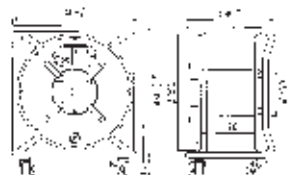


R460-S



R300

(Connectors can be attached to the front panel)

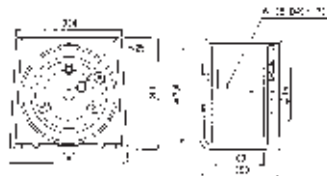


R380-S

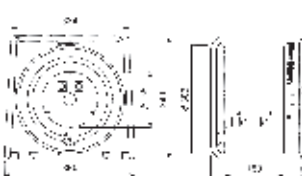


R300-L

(Connectors can be attached to the front panel and the drum)



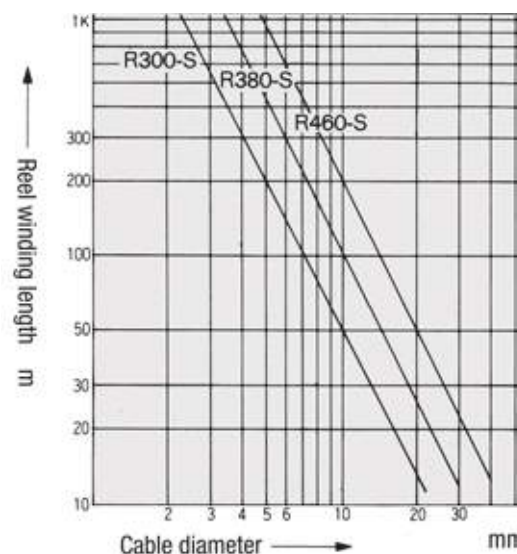
R300-S



R300-CN

(R300-BN comes with BNC receptacles)

Cable winding length reference chart



<Wind length conversion formula>

$$R300-S \quad L = \frac{8448}{D^2} \times 0.6 \text{ (m)} \quad R460-S \quad L = \frac{33852}{D^2} \times 0.6 \text{ (m)}$$

$$R380-S \quad L = \frac{18207}{D^2} \times 0.6 \text{ (m)}$$

D: cable outer diameter (mm)
L: wind length

Cable Assemblies

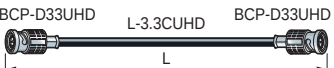
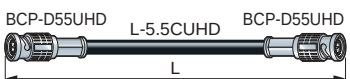
BNC

- High quality and reliable Canare assemblies are ideal for any interconnection including broadcast, professional A/V, and telecommunication.
- Custom assembly configurations can be special ordered at affordable cost and quick lead-time.



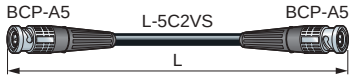
BNC 12G-SDI

For fixed installation

Type	Model	Length (m)
BNC (M) - BNC (M) Crimp 	D3.3UHDC005E	0.5
	D3.3UHDC01E	1
	D3.3UHDC015E	1.5
	D3.3UHDC02E	2
	D3.3UHDC03E	3
	D3.3UHDC05E	5
	D3.3UHDC10E	10
	D3.3UHDC100E	100
BNC (M) - BNC (M) Crimp 	D5.5UHDC01E	1
	D5.5UHDC03E	3
	D5.5UHDC05E	5
	D5.5UHDC10E	10
	D5.5UHDC20E	20
	D5.5UHDC30E	30
	D5.5UHDC50E	50
	D5.5UHDC70E	70
	D5.5UHDC100E	100

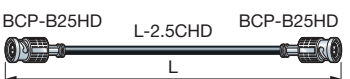
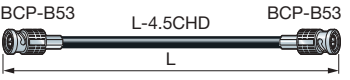
BNC

For mobile applications

Type	Model	Length (m)
BNC (M) - BNC (M) Crimp 	D3C005A-S	0.5
	D3C01A-S	1
	D3C02A-S	2
	D3C03A-S	3
	D3C05A-S	5
	D3C10A-S	10
BNC (M) - BNC (M) Crimp 	D5C005A-S	0.5
	D5C01A-S	1
	D5C015A-S	1.5
	D5C03A-S	3
	D5C05A-S	5
	D5C10A-S	10
	D5C15A-S	15
	D5C20A-S	20

BNC

For fixed installation

Type	Model	Length (m)
BNC (M) - BNC (M) Crimp 	D3FBC005E	0.5
	D3FBC01E	1
	D3FBC015E	1.5
	D3FBC02E	2
	D3FBC03E	3
	D3FBC05E	5
	D3FBC10E	10
	D3FBC100E	100
BNC (M) - BNC (M) Crimp 	D2.5HDC005E	0.5
	D2.5HDC01E	1
	D2.5HDC015E	1.5
	D2.5HDC02E	2
	D2.5HDC03E	3
	D2.5HDC05E	5
	D2.5HDC10E	10
	D2.5HDC100E	100
BNC (M) - BNC (M) Crimp 	D4.5HDC03E	3
	D4.5HDC05E	5
	D4.5HDC10E	10
	D4.5HDC15E	15
	D4.5HDC20E	20

Coming Soon

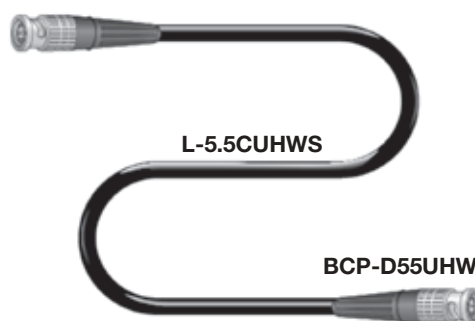
12G-SDI Mobile Coax BNC Cable ASSY

12G-SDI

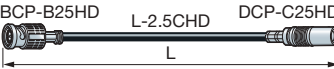
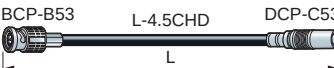
Contact us for details.

- The optimal solution for 12G mobile application
- Flexible and low loss structure
- Newly developed cable: L-5.5CUHWS
- Color and lengths: contact us

BCP-D55UHW



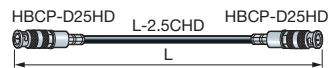
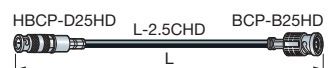
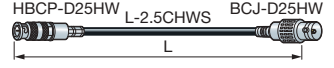
BNC-DIN

Type	Model	Length (m)
BNC (M) – DIN (M) Crimp 	D2.5HDC005E-D	0.5
	D2.5HDC01E-D	1
	D2.5HDC015E-D	1.5
	D2.5HDC02E-D	2
	D2.5HDC03E-D	3
	D2.5HDC05E-D	5
	D2.5HDC10E-D	10
BNC (M) – DIN (M) Crimp 	D4.5HDC03E-D	3
	D4.5HDC05E-D	5
	D4.5HDC10E-D	10
	D4.5HDC15E-D	15
	D4.5HDC20E-D	20

BNC-RCA

Type	Model	Length (m)
BNC (M) – RCA (M) 	D3C01A-SR	1
	D3C03A-SR	3
	D3C05A-SR	5

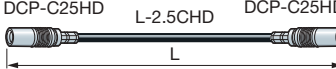
Micro BNC

Type	Model	Length (m)
Micro BNC (M) – Micro BNC (M) Crimp 	DM2.5HDC005	0.5
	DM2.5HDC01	1
	DM2.5HDC015	1.5
	DM2.5HDC02	2
	DM2.5HDC03	3
	DM2.5HDC05	5
	DM2.5HDC10	10
Micro BNC (M) – BNC (M) Crimp 	DM2.5HDC005E-BP	0.5
	DM2.5HDC01E-BP	1
	DM2.5HDC015E-BP	1.5
	DM2.5HDC02E-BP	2
	DM2.5HDC03E-BP	3
	DM2.5HDC05E-BP	5
	DM2.5HDC10E-BP	10
Micro BNC (M) – BNC (F) Crimp 	DM2.5HWSC002E-BJ	0.2

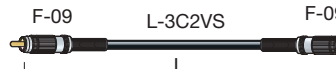
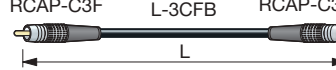


DM2.5HDC

DIN

Type	Model	Length (m)
DIN (M) – DIN (M) Crimp 	DN2.5HDC005	0.5
	DN2.5HDC01	1
	DN2.5HDC015	1.5
	DN2.5HDC02	2
	DN2.5HDC03	3
	DN2.5HDC05	5
	DN2.5HDC10	10
DIN (M) – DIN (M) Crimp 	DN4.5HDC03	3
	DN4.5HDC05	5
	DN4.5HDC10	10
	DN4.5HDC15	15
	DN4.5HDC20	20

RCA (Video)

Type	Model	Length (m)
RCA (M) – RCA (M) Solder 	DRC01-S	1
	DRC03-S	3
	DRC05-S	5
RCA (M) – RCA (M) Crimp 	DRC10-F3	10
	DRC15-F3	15
	DRC20-F3	20
	DRC30-F3	30
	DRC40-F3	40

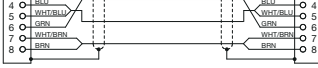
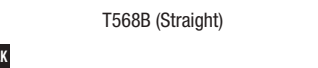
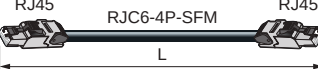
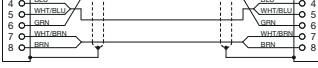
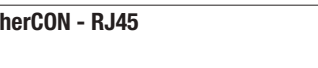
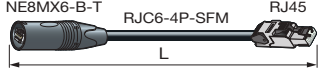
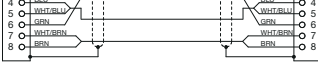
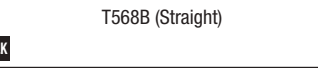
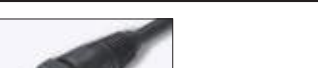
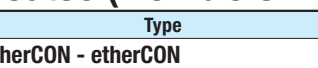
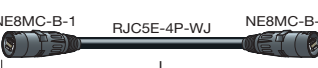
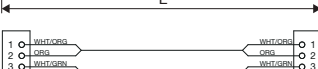
Triax

Cables used for connections such as those between broadcast cameras and CCUs.

Type	Model	Length (m)
Triaxial (F) – Triaxial (M) U.S. preferred type 	TXC10-K	10
	TXC20-K	20
	TXC30-K	30
	TXC50-K	50
	TXC100-K	100
	TXC150-K	150
	TXC200-K	200
Triaxial (F) – Triaxial (M) EU preferred type 	TXC10-F	10
	TXC20-F	20
	TXC30-F	30
	TXC50-F	50
	TXC100-F	100
	TXC150-F	150
	TXC200-F	200

Cat6 (Flexible STP)

Easy routing

Type	Model	Length (m)
etherCON - etherCON	ETC6-03-N	3
	ETC6-05-N	5
	ETC6-10-N	10
	ETC6-20-N	20
	ETC6-30-N	30
	ETC6-50-N	50
	ETC6-70-N	70
	ETC6-100-N	100
RJ-45 - RJ45	ETC6-03-T	3
	ETC6-05-T	5
	ETC6-10-T	10
	ETC6-20-T	20
	ETC6-30-T	30
	ETC6-50-T	50
	ETC6-70-T	70
	ETC6-100-T	100
etherCON - RJ45	ETC6-01-TN	1
	ETC6-02-TN	2
	ETC6-03-TN	3
	ETC6-05-TN	5
	ETC6-10-TN	10
	ETC6-20-TN	20
	ETC6-30-TN	30
	ETC6-50-TN	50



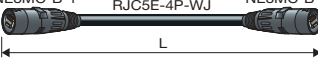
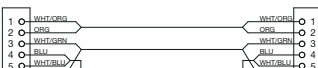
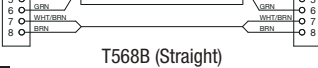
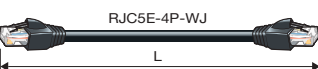
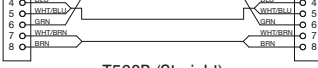
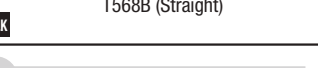
ETC6-**-N



ETC6-**-T

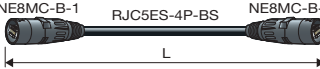
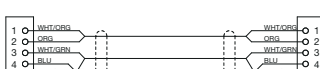
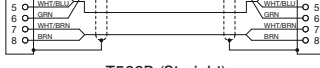
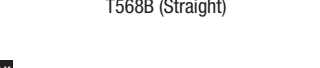
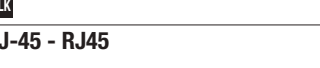
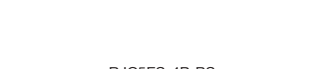
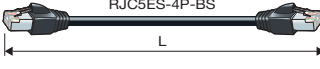
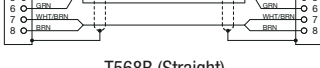
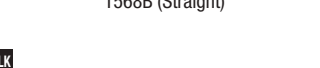
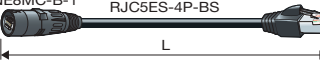
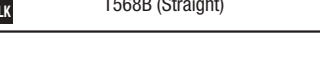
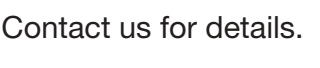
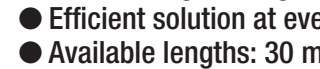
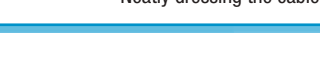
Cat5e (Flexible UTP)

Easy routing

Type	Model	Length (m)
etherCON - etherCON	ETC10L-B	10
	ETC30L-B	30
	ETC50L-B	50
	ETC70L-B	70
	ETC100L-B	100
RJ-45 - RJ45	ETC10L-M	10
	ETC30L-M	30
	ETC50L-M	50
	ETC70L-M	70
	ETC100L-M	100

Cat5e (Flexible STP)

For short distance (max. 50 m)

Type	Model	Length (m)
etherCON - etherCON	ETC003S-B	0.3
	ETC005S-B	0.5
	ETC01S-B	1
	ETC015S-B	1.5
	ETC02S-B	2
	ETC03S-B	3
	ETC05S-B	5
	ETC07S-B	7
	ETC10S-B	10
	ETC15S-B	15
	ETC20S-B	20
	ETC30S-B	30
	ETC50S-B	50
RJ-45 - RJ45	ETC003S-M	0.3
	ETC005S-M	0.5
	ETC01S-M	1
	ETC015S-M	1.5
	ETC02S-M	2
	ETC03S-M	3
	ETC05S-M	5
	ETC07S-M	7
	ETC10S-M	10
	ETC15S-M	15
	ETC20S-M	20
	ETC30S-M	30
	ETC50S-M	50
etherCON - RJ45	ETC01S-BM	1
	ETC02S-BM	2
	ETC03S-BM	3
	ETC05S-BM	5
	ETC10S-BM	10
	ETC20S-BM	20
	ETC30S-BM	30
	ETC50S-BM	50

Coming Soon

Quad-Cat5e LED Display Cable 4ETCS-**-T

Contact us for details.

- Light and flexible Cat5e 4-channel snake
- Durable metal connectors by Telegartner
- Channel color coding, labeling cover both ends
- For stacking LED big screen
- Efficient solution at events
- Available lengths: 30 m/50 m



Surprisingly light.
Neatly dressing the cable between LEDs

Cat6 (Standard STP)

Type	Model	Length (m)
RJ45 - RJ45	NC6F-01	1
	NC6F-015	1.5
	NC6F-02	2
	NC6F-03	3
	NC6F-05	5
	NC6F-07	7
	NC6F-10	10
	NC6F-15	15
	NC6F-20	20
	NC6F-25	25
	NC6F-30	30
	NC6F-35	35
	NC6F-40	40
	NC6F-45	45
	NC6F-50	50
	NC6F-70	70
	NC6F-100	100

RS422 Used for RS422 serial signals.

Type	Model	Length (m)
Dsub9P (M) – Dsub9P (M)	DC01-9JE22	1
	DC03-9JE22	3
	DC05-9JE22	5
	DC07-9JE22	7
	DC10-9JE22	10
	DC20-9JE22	20
A2C3-SS	DC30-9JE22	30

Cat6 (Standard UTP)

Type	Model	Length (m)
RJ45 - RJ45	NC6-003	0.3
	NC6-005	0.5
	NC6-01	1
	NC6-015	1.5
	NC6-02	2
	NC6-03	3
	NC6-05	5
	NC6-07	7
	NC6-10	10
	NC6-15	15
	NC6-20	20
	NC6-25	25
	NC6-30	30
	NC6-35	35
	NC6-40	40
	NC6-45	45
	NC6-50	50

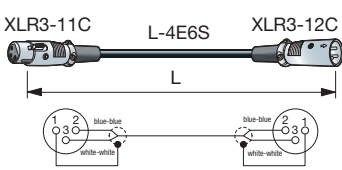
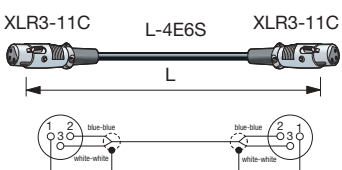
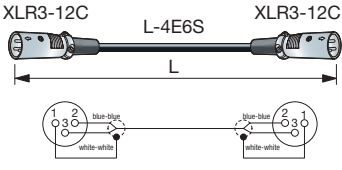
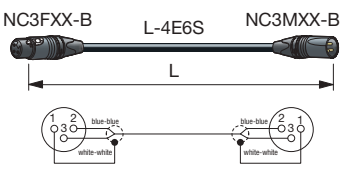
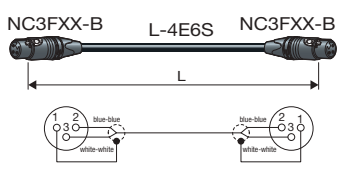
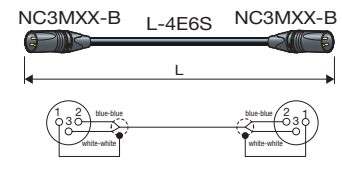
DMX Used for controlling stage and studio lighting equipment.

Type	Model	Length (m)
NC5 (F) – NC5 (M)	DMC01-B	1
	DMC03-B	3
	DMC05-B	5
	DMC10-B	10
	DMC20-B	20
	DMC30-B	30
Standard	DMC50-B	50
	DMC100-B	100
NC5 (F) -NC5 (M)	DM4C01-B	1
	DM4C02-B	2
	DM4C03-B	3
	DM4C05-B	5
	DM4C10-B	10
	DM4C20-B	20
Thinner	DM4C30-B	30
	DM4C50-B	50
Thinnest (pins 4 & 5 unconnected)	DM2C01-B	1
	DM2C02-B	2
NC5 (F) -NC5 (M)	DM2C03-B	3
	DM2C05-B	5
DMX203	DM2C10-B	10
	DM2C20-B	20
DMX203	DM2C30-B	30
	DM2C50-B	50
DMX203	DM2C100-B	100

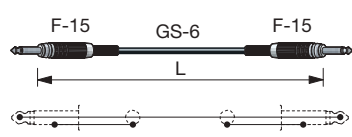
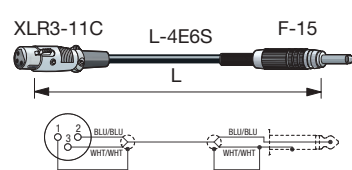
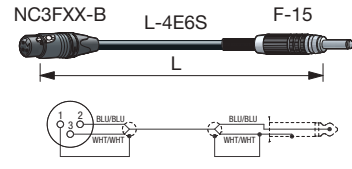
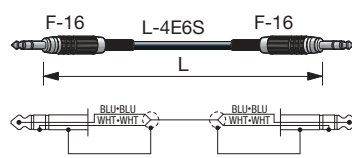
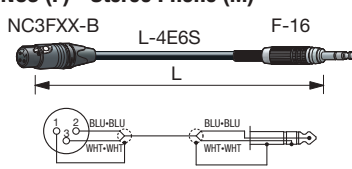
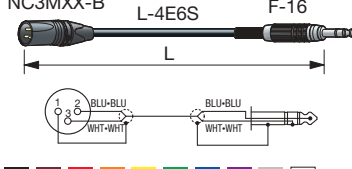
Cat5e (Standard UTP)

Type	Model	Length (m)
RJ45 - RJ45	NC5E-003	0.3
	NC5E-005	0.5
	NC5E-01	1
	NC5E-015	1.5
	NC5E-02	2
	NC5E-03	3
	NC5E-05	5
	NC5E-07	7
	NC5E-10	10
	NC5E-15	15
	NC5E-20	20
	NC5E-25	25
	NC5E-30	30
	NC5E-35	35
	NC5E-40	40
	NC5E-45	45
	NC5E-50	50

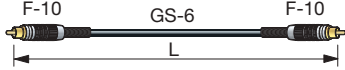
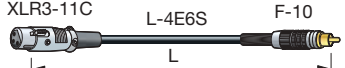
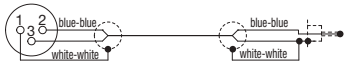
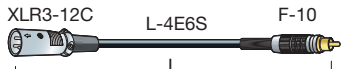
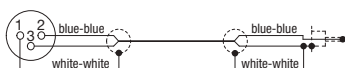
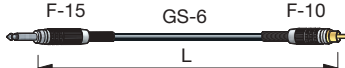
XLR3

Type	Model	Length (m)
XLR3 (F) – XLR3 (M) 	EC003	0.3
	EC005	0.5
	EC01	1
	EC015	1.5
	EC02	2
	EC03	3
	EC05	5
	EC07	7
	EC10	10
	EC15	15
XLR3 (F) – XLR3 (F) 	EC20	20
	EC003-X11	0.3
	EC005-X11	0.5
	EC01-X11	1
	EC015-X11	1.5
	EC02-X11	2
	EC03-X11	3
	EC05-X11	5
	EC10-X11	10
	EC15-X11	15
XLR3 (M) – XLR3 (M) 	EC20	20
	EC003-X22	0.3
	EC005-X22	0.5
	EC01-X22	1
	EC015-X22	1.5
	EC02-X22	2
	EC03-X22	3
	EC05-X22	5
	EC10-X22	10
	EC15-X22	15
NC3 (F) – NC3 (M) 	EC20-B	20
	EC003-B	0.3
	EC005-B	0.5
	EC01-B	1
	EC015-B	1.5
	EC02-B	2
	EC03-B	3
	EC05-B	5
	EC07-B	7
	EC10-B	10
NC3 (F) – NC3 (F) 	EC15-B	15
	EC20-B	20
	EC003-B11	0.3
	EC005-B11	0.5
	EC01-B11	1
	EC015-B11	1.5
	EC02-B11	2
	EC03-B11	3
	EC05-B11	5
	EC10-B11	10
NC3 (M) – NC3 (M) 	EC10-B22	10
	EC003-B22	0.3
	EC005-B22	0.5
	EC01-B22	1
	EC015-B22	1.5
	EC02-B22	2
	EC03-B22	3
	EC05-B22	5
	EC10-B22	10
	EC15-B22	15

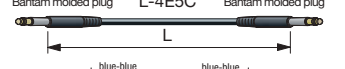
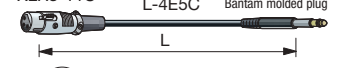
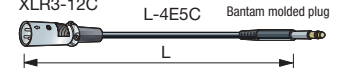
Phone

Type	Model	Length (m)
Mono Phone (M) – Mono Phone (M) 	LC018	1.8
	LC03	3
	LC05	5
XLR3 (F) – Mono Phone (M) 	PC03	3
	PC05	5
	PC07	7
	PC10	10
NC3 (F) – Mono Phone (M) 	PC03-B	3
	PC05-B	5
	PC07-B	7
	PC10-B	10
Stereo Phone (M) – Stereo Phone (M) 	SPC01	1
	SPC03	3
	SPC05	5
	SPC07	7
	SPC10	10
NC3 (F) – Stereo Phone (M) 	SPC02-B1	2
	SPC05-B1	5
NC3 (M) – Stereo Phone (M) 	SPC02-B2	2
	SPC05-B2	5

RCA (Audio)

Type	Model	Length (m)
RCA (M) – RCA (M)  	RC018	1.8
	RC03	3
	RC05	5
XLR3 (F) – RCA (M)   	RC02-X1	2
	RC05-X1	5
XLR3 (M) – RCA (M)   	RC02-X2	2
	RC05-X2	5
Mono Phone (M) - RCA (M)  	QC018	1.8
	QC03	3
	QC05	5

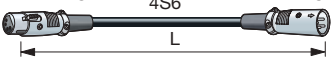
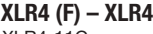
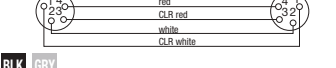
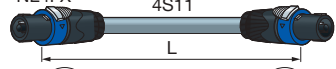
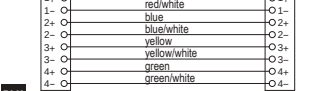
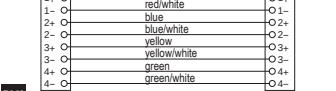
Audio Patch (Bantam)

Type	Model	Length (m)
Bantam (M) – Bantam (M)   	BC003M	0.3
	BC006M	0.6
	BC009M	0.9
XLR3 (F) - Bantam (M)   	BC02M-X1	2
	BC02M-X2	2
XLR3 (M) – Bantam (M)   		

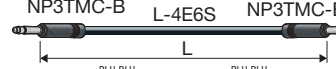
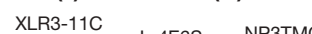
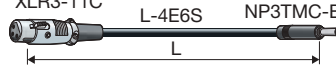
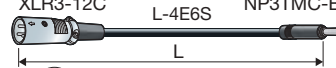


BC003M

Speaker

Type	Model	Length (m)
XLR4 (F) – XLR4 (M)   	SC003	0.3
	SC005	0.5
	SC01	1
	SC05	5
	SC10	10
XLR4 (F) – XLR4 (M)   	SC15	15
	SC05-S8	5
	SC10-S8	10
NL4 – NL4   	SC15-S8	15
	SC05-NL	5
	SC10-NL	10
NL8 – NL8   	SC20-NL	20
	SC30-NL	30
	SC03-8NL	3
NL8 – NL8   	SC05-8NL	5
	SC10-8NL	10
	SC20-8NL	20
	SC30-8NL	30
	SC50-8NL	50

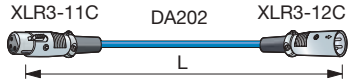
Audio Patch (Skini/Maxi)

Type	Model	Length (m)
Skini/Maxi (M) – Skini/Maxi (M)   	TC003B	0.3
	TC005B	0.5
	TC01B	1
XLR3 (F) – Skini/Maxi (M)   	TC02B-X1	2
	TC05B-X1	5
XLR3 (M) – Skini/Maxi (M)   	TC02B-X2	2
	TC05B-X2	5

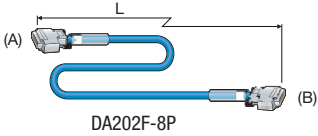
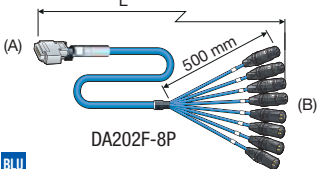


TC003B

AES/EBU Digital Audio

Type	Model	Length (m)
XLR3 (F) – XLR3 (M)		
	DAC03	3
	DAC05	5
	DAC10	10
	DAC20	20
	DAC30	30

AES/EBU Digital Audio (Multi)

Type	Model	Length (m)
Dsub25P (M) – Dsub25P (M)		
	8DAC02-xx	2
	8DAC03-xx	3
	8DAC05-xx	5
	8DAC07-xx	7
	8DAC10-xx	10
	8DAC30-xx	30
Dsub25P (M) - NC3 (F/M)		
	8DACS02-xB12	2
	8DACS03-xB12	3
	8DACS05-xB12	5
	8DACS07-xB12	7
	8DACS10-xB12	10
	8DACS30-xB12	30

* Please use following information to fill in the 'x' in the model above.

<Ordering Information>

Model	Brands (ref.)	A-side		B-side	
		Screws	Wiring	Screws	Wiring
8DAC**-DD	Digidesign	4-40	Individual-A	4-40	Individual-B
8DAC**-TT	TEAC	M2.6	Individual-A	M2.6	Individual-B
8DAC**-YY	YAMAHA	M2.6	Common-A	M2.6	Common-B
8DAC**-DT	Digidesign - TEAC	4-40	Individual-A	M2.6	Individual-B
8DAC**-DY	Digidesign - YAMAHA	4-40	Individual-A	M2.6	Common-B
8DAC**-TY	TEAC - YAMAHA	M2.6	Individual-A	M2.6	Common-B
8DACS**-DB12	Digidesign	4-40	Individual-A	N/A	2: Hot 3: Cold 1: Shield
8DACS**-TB12	TEAC	M2.6	Individual-A	N/A	
8DACS**-YB12	YAMAHA	M2.6	Common-A	N/A	

<Wiring>

Individual-A

Ch. No.	Color Coding	HOT	COLD	SHIELD	N.C.
1	BLU/BRN	24	12	25	13
2	BLU/RED	10	23	11	
3	BLU/ORG	21	9	22	
4	BLU/YEL	7	20	8	
5	BLU/GRN	18	6	19	
6	BLU/-	4	17	5	
7	BLU/PPL	15	3	16	
8	BLU/GRY	1	14	2	

Individual-B

Ch. No.	Color Coding	HOT	COLD	SHIELD	N.C.
1	BLU/BRN	18	6	19	13
2	BLU/RED	4	17	5	
3	BLU/ORG	15	3	16	
4	BLU/YEL	1	14	2	
5	BLU/GRN	24	12	25	
6	BLU/-	10	23	11	
7	BLU/PPL	21	9	22	
8	BLU/GRY	7	20	8	

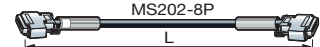
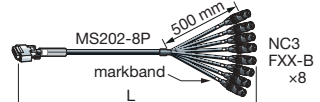
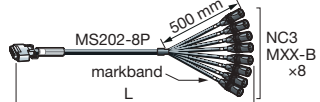
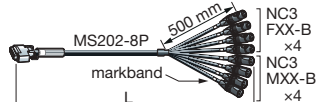
Common-A

Ch. No.	Color Coding	HOT	COLD	SHIELD	N.C.
1	BLU/BRN	1	14	10	9
2	BLU/RED	2	15	12	
3	BLU/ORG	3	16	13	
4	BLU/YEL	4	17	22	
5	BLU/GRN	5	18	23	
6	BLU/-	6	19	24	
7	BLU/PPL	7	20	25	
8	BLU/GRY	8	21		

Common-B

Ch. No.	Color Coding	HOT	COLD	SHIELD	N.C.
1	BLU/BRN	5	18	10	9
2	BLU/RED	6	19	12	
3	BLU/ORG	7	20	13	
4	BLU/YEL	8	21	22	
5	BLU/GRN	1	14	23	
6	BLU/-	2	15	24	
7	BLU/PPL	3	16	25	
8	BLU/GRY	4	17		

Analog Audio (Multi)

Type	Model	Length (m)
Dsub25P (M) - Dsub25P (M)		
	8MC02-x	2
	8MC03-x	3
	8MC05-x	5
	8MC07-x	7
	8MC10-x	10
	8MC30-x	30
Dsub25P (M) - NC3 (F)		
	8MCS02-xB1	2
	8MCS03-xB1	3
	8MCS05-xB1	5
	8MCS07-xB1	7
	8MCS10-xB1	10
	8MCS30-xB1	30
Dsub25P (M) - NC3 (M)		
	8MCS02-xB2	2
	8MCS03-xB2	3
	8MCS05-xB2	5
	8MCS07-xB2	7
	8MCS10-xB2	10
	8MCS30-xB2	30
Dsub25P (M) - NC3 (F/M)		
	8MCS02-CB12	2
	8MCS03-CB12	3
	8MCS05-CB12	5
	8MCS07-CB12	7
	8MCS10-CB12	10
	8MCS30-CB12	30

* Please choose between A: M2.6 and C: #4-40, and fill in the 'x' in the model with A or C.
e.g. 8MC02-A, 8MCS02-CB1

<Wiring for 8MC/8MCS>

Ch. No.	Color Coding	Dsub25P				NC3		
		HOT	COLD	SHIELD	N.C.	HOT	COLD	SHIELD
1	BLK/BRN	24	12	25	13	2	3	1
2	BLK/RED	10	23	11		2	3	1
3	BLK/ORG	21	9	22		2	3	1
4	BLK/YEL	7	20	8		2	3	1
5	BLK/GRN	18	6	19		2	3	1
6	BLK/BLU	4	17	5		2	3	1
7	BLK/PPL	15	3	16		2	3	1
8	BLK/GRY	1	14	2		2	3	1

Premium HDMI Cable NEW

Premium High Speed HDMI Cable with Ethernet

Type	Model	Length (m)	O.D. (mm)
HDMI - HDMI	HDM006P	0.6	4.5
	HDM01P	1	
	HDM015P	1.5	5.7
	HDM02P	2	
	HDM03P	3	
	HDM05P	5	6.5



BLK WHT

- Premium HDMI certified
- Tested for reliable 4K UHD performance
- Supports 4K60 and up to 18 Gbps bandwidth
- Seamless and robust plugs



HDM**P (white)

HDMI Active Optical Cable NEW ARC & HEC not supported

Type	Model	Length (m)	O.D. (mm)
HDMI - HDMI	APF10-HDM	10	5.8
	APF15-HDM	15	
	APF20-HDM	20	
	APF30-HDM	30	
	APF50-HDM	50	
	APF70-HDM	70	
	APF100-HDM	100	



BLK

- HDMI cable with Plastic Optical Fiber (POF)
- Supports 4K60 and up to 18 Gbps bandwidth
- Long cable runs
- Slim and lightweight
- Flexible and durable
- Free from EMI/RFI

Note : The cables are directional

High Speed HDMI Cable with Ethernet

Type	Model	Length (m)	O.D. (mm)
HDMI - HDMI	HDM006AE	0.6	6.0
	HDM01AE	1	
	HDM015AE	1.5	
	HDM02AE	2	
	HDM03AE	3	7.3
	HDM05AE	5	



BLK

- Supports 4K30 and up to 10.2 Gbps bandwidth
- Cost effective

Active HDMI Cable

Supports ARC & HEC

Type	Model	Length (m)	O.D. (mm)
HDMI - HDMI	HDM07AE-EQ	7	7.1
	HDM10AE-EQ	10	
	HDM15AE-EQ	15	
	HDM20AE-EQ	20	8.5



BLK

- HDMI cable with built-in equalizer
- Longer distances than passive cables
- Supports 4K30 and up to 10.2 Gbps bandwidth

Note : The cables are directional

High Speed HDMI Extension Cable NEW

Type	Model	Length (m)	O.D. (mm)
HDMI (M) - HDMI (F)	HDM003E-FM	0.3	5.7



BLK

- Male to Female
- Supports 4K30 and up to 10.2 Gbps bandwidth

Durable Active HDMI Cable

HEC not supported

Type	Model	Length (m)	O.D. (mm)
HDMI - HDMI	HDM10M-EQ	10	8.0



NB

- Flexible and durable: easy to install
- 10 meters transmission with built-in equalizer
- Supports 4K30 and up to 10.2 Gbps bandwidth

Note : The cables are directional

Cable Assemblies

HDMI, DVI, VGA

HDMI Extender

Extends uncompressed HDMI signal up to 100 meters over a Cat6 STP cable.

Model	In the Box
HDE100CP-EXA	TX unit, RX unit, IR cables, AC/DC adapter, wall mount tabs, and RS-232 cable mount connectors.

Key Features and Benefits

- Up to 100 m* at 1080p @ 60 Hz or WUXGA
 - Up to 70 m* at 4K @ 30 Hz
 - Power over Ethernet (PoE)
 - HDCP 1.4/2.2 passthrough
 - CEC passthrough
 - RS-232 and 20 to 60 Hz wideband IR extension.
 - TX unit can be purchased individually as a HDBaseT transmitter.
(Model: HDE100CP-TXA. Contact us for more details.)
- * The transmission distance may vary depending on a cable type and environmental factors.
* Recommended cable: Cat6 STP 24 AWG
* HEC and ARC not supported

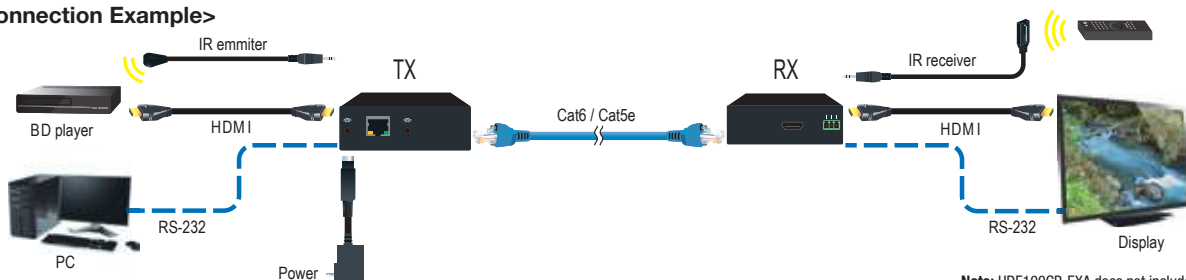


HDE100CP-EXA

TX: 115 x 29 x 71 mm, 160 g
RX: 115 x 29 x 83 mm, 170 g



<Connection Example>



Note: HDE100CP-EXA does not include Ethernet/HDMI/RS232 cables.

DVI-D Dual Link

VESA-DDC Plug and Play compliant

Type	Model	Length (m)
DVI-D (M) - DVI-D (M)	DVID01A	1
	DVID015A	1.5
	DVID02A	2
	DVID03A	3
	DVID05A	5

BLK Screws: #4-40 UNC inch thread

DVI-HDMI

DVI-D Single Link to HDMI

Type	Model	Length (m)
DVI-D (M) - HDMI	DVI01-HDMA	1
	DVI015-HDMA	1.5
	DVI02-HDMA	2
	DVI03-HDMA	3
	DVI05-HDMA	5

BLK Screws: #4-40 UNC inch thread

Note: DVI cannot carry audio signal.

VGA

VESA-DDC Plug and Play compliant.
5VDC-1.7CF series are enhanced by low-loss coax unit.

Type	Model	Length (m)
HD-15 (M) - HD-15 (M) Dsub HD15 V5D2P-1.7CF	5VDC015-1.7CF	1.5
	5VDC02-1.7CF	2
	5VDC03-1.7CF	3
	5VDC05-1.7CF	5
	5VDC10-1.7CF	10
	5VDC15-1.7CF	15
HD-15 (M) - BNC (F) e-CON (F)	5VDC20-1.7CF	20
	HDR15F-EJ1.5CA	0.13

BLK Screws: #4-40 UNC inch thread

e-CON male plug and lock nuts included

● V5D2P-1.7CF is not for sale.

VGA

Not compatible with VESA-DDC Plug and Play.

Type	Model	Length (m)
HD-15 (M) – HD-15 (M)		
Dsub HD15 V5-1.5C+ Dsub HD15	5VDC015A-1.5C	1.5
	5VDC02A-1.5C	2
	5VDC03A-1.5C	3
	5VDC05A-1.5C	5
	5VDC10A-1.5C	10
	5VDC15A-1.5C	15
	5VDC20A-1.5C	20
HD-15 (M) – BNC (M)		
Dsub HD15 V5-1.5C+ BCP-C1	5VDS015A-1.5C	1.5
	5VDS02A-1.5C	2
	5VDS03A-1.5C	3
	5VDS05A-1.5C	5
	5VDS10A-1.5C	10
HD-15 (M) – BNC (F)		
Dsub HD15 V5-1.5C+ BNC Jack	5VDS003A-J1.5C	0.3
	5VDS015A-J1.5C	1.5
	5VDS02A-J1.5C	2
	5VDS03A-J1.5C	3
	5VDS05A-J1.5C	5
	5VDS10A-J1.5C	10
HD-15 (M) – BNC (F)		
HDR15F-J1.5CA		0.13



5VDS02A-1.5C

VGA with Audio

VESA-DDC Plug and Play compliant

Type	Model	Length (m)
HD-15 (M) – HD-15 (M) 3.5 mm TRS 3.5 mm TRS	A1VGA005	0.5
	A1VGA0075	0.75
	A1VGA01	1
	A1VGA015	1.5
	A1VGA02	2
	A1VGA03	3
	A1VGA05	5
	A1VGA10	10

3 RCA Video & Audio

Type	Model	Length (m)
RCA - RCA	3RCS003	0.3
	3RCS005	0.5
	3RCS01	1
	3RCS015	1.5
	3RCS02	2
	3RCS03	3
	3RCS05	5
	3RCS10	10
	3RCS15	15
	3RCS20	20
	3RCS30	30

2 RCA Stereo Audio

Type	Model	Length (m)
RCA - RCA	2RCS003	0.3
	2RCS005	0.5
	2RCS01	1
	2RCS015	1.5
	2RCS02	2
	2RCS03	3
	2RCS05	5
	2RCS10	10
	2RCS15	15
	2RCS20	20
	2RCS30	30

👑 : Bestselling products

0	06-1001-***	86
	06-1877-04	86
1	1U-AS*	84
	1U-AS*D	84
	10PSA-JP	15
	12B1N2	89
	12B2N1	89
	12C**-E3	88
	12C**-M2	88
	12FS**-S	28
	12J12N1	89
	12J12N12	89
	12J12N2	89
	12R**-E3	88
	12S1N2	89
	12S2N1	89
	125	86
	14347 CLEANER	23
	161U-B1	83
	161U-B2	83
	161U-JRUDB	83
	161U-JRUK	83
	161UPSC-**	15
	161U-X12F	83
	161U-X1F	83
	161U-X2F	83
	162U-JRUK	83
	162U-X21	83
	162U-X22	83
	16B1F2	89
	16B2F1	89
	16C**-E3	88
	16C**-M2	88
	16FS**-S	28
	16J12F1	89
	16J12F12	89
	16J12F2	89
	16R**-E3	88
	16S1F2	89
	16S2F1	89
2	2FM3Z2S***-DLS	29
	2FS**-S	28
	2FSZ2S**A-DLS	28
	2PSC	15
	2RCS**	101
	👑 2S11F	63
	2S11FG	63
	2S14F	63
	2S14FG	63
	👑 2S7F	63
	2S7FG	63

👑	2S9F	63
	2S9FG	63
	2U-AS*	84
	2U-AS*D	84
	20DV	79
	20DV-2U	79
	20DVS	79
	20DVS-2U	79
	24B12MS	89
	24B12MSW	89
	24C**-E3	88
	24C**-M2	88
	24C005-E3MS22	88
👑	24DV	79
	👑 24DV-2U	79
	24DVS	79
	24DVS-2U	79
	24FS**-S	28
	24R**-E3	88, 90
	24S1MS2	89, 91
	24S2MS2	89, 91
👑	26DV	79
	26DV-2U	79
	26DVS	79
	26DVS-2U	79
	26WB-*	86
3	3RCS**	101
	3U-AS*	84
	3U-AS*D	84
	32-12A/620A/EIA	85
	32B12MF11	89
	32B12MS	89
	32B12MSW	89
	32B12MWF11	89
	32C**-M2	88
	32C005-M2MS22	88
	👑 32MCK-ST	75
	32MCK-STs	75
👑	32MD-ST	78
	32MD-ST-2U	78
	32MD-ST-4U	78
	32MD-STs	78
	32MD-STs-2U	78
	32MD-STs-4U	78
	32S1MS2	89
	32S2MS2	89
	32SVK-ST	76
	32WB-*	86
	32XP-*	86
	320A	85
4	📅 4ETCS**-T	94

	4FO-M3-**-LS	29
	4FO-M3-**-SS	29
	4FS**-S	28
	4FS**T-LS	27
	4FS**T-SS	27
	4FS**T-ST	27
👑	4S6	62
	4S6G	62
👑	4S8	62
	4S8G	62
👑	4S10F	62
	4S10FG	62
👑	4S11	62
	4S11G	62
👑	4S12F	62
	4S12FG	62
	4S14F	62
	4S18F	62
	48-12A/820AQ-EIA	85
	481U-820AQ	85
	481U-WB*	86
	48MC	77
	48MCS	77
	48WB-*	86
	48XP-*	86
5	5VDC**-1.7CF	100
	5VDC**A-1.5C	101
	5VDS**A-1.5C	101
	5VDS**A-J1.5C	101
6	525	86
	6FS**-S	28
	6PSC-**	15
	612A/320A/EIA	85
8	620A	85
	8B1N2	89
	8B2N1	89
	8C**-E3	88
	8C**-M2	88
	8DAC**-xx	98
	8DACS**-xB12	98
	8FS**-S	28
	8J12N1	89
	8J12N12	89
	8J12N2	89
	8MC**-A	98
	8MC**-C	98
	8MCS**-AB1	98
	8MCS**-AB2	98
	8MCS**-CB1	98
	8MCS**-CB12	98
	8MCS**-CB2	98



	8R**-E3	88
	8S15G	63
	8S1N2	89
	8S2N1	89
	820AQ	85
9	90-60*	86
	90-T	86
A	A1VGA**	101
	A2C3	65
	A2C3-SS	65
	A2V1	64
	A2V1B	64
	A2V2B	64
	A2V2-L	64
	A3V2-FB	64
	ABJ-DC	85
NEW	AKU-20LFYG	37
NEW	AKU-20SFYG	37
	APF**-HDM	99
	ASPT-1	21
B	B11014E	30, 31, 40
	B11015E	30, 31, 40
	B11016E	30, 31, 40
	B11020D	30, 31, 40
	B75004A	30, 31, 40, 41, 42
	BC**M	97
	BC**M-X1	97
	BC**M-X2	97
NEW	BCAK-BL	37
NEW	BCAK-BS	37
NEW	BCAK-RL	37
NEW	BCAK-RS	37
NEW	BCAK-TL	37
NEW	BCAK-TS	37
	BCA-RL	36
	BCA-RS	36
	BCA-TL	36
	BCA-TS	36
	BCJ-A10TRC-XP3F	51
	BCJ-BPC2P	34
	BCJ-BPCK	34
	BCJ-BPLH2PA	34
	BCJ-BPLH3PA	34
	BCJ-BPLHA	34
	BCJ-BPLHK	34
	BCJ-BPLHK2P	34
	BCJ-C4	32
	BCJ-D25HD	32
	BCJ-D25HW	32
	BCJ-D33UHD	32
	BCJ-DC	38

	BCJ-DC-CH	38
	BCJ-DCJ	40
	BCJ-FC1	33
	BCJ-FC1-7/16	33
	BCJ-FKCM	41
	BCJ-FPC	35
NEW	BCJ-FPC02	35
	BCJ-FPLHA	35
NEW	BCJ-FPLV01	35
	BCJ-FPLV-12G	35
	BCJ-FPLVA	35
	BCJ-FPLV-L	35
NEW	BCJ-HBCJK	39
	BCJ-JK	32
	BCJ-JRK	33
	BCJ-JRUD	33
	BCJ-JRUDB	33
	BCJ-JRUDBK	33
	BCJ-JRUDK	33
	BCJ-JRUK	33
	BCJ-KCM	41
	BCJ-MVP	78
	BCJ-R	33
	BCJ-R/1	33
	BCJ-RCAP	38
	BCJ-RPC	35
	BCJ-RPC/1	35
	BCJ-RU	33
	BCJ-RUC1	33
	BCJ-RUD	33
	BCJ-RUDB	33
	BCJ-TRC-XP3F	51
	BCJ-TRC-XP3M	51
	BCJ-VWP	79
	BCJ-XJ-A10TRC	51
NEW	BCJ-XJ-TRC	51
NEW	BCJ-XP-TRC	51
	BCP-A25	30
	BCP-A25F	30
	BCP-A3	30
	BCP-A31	30
	BCP-A32	30
	BCP-A3AHD	30
	BCP-A3F	30
NEW	BCP-A4	30
	BCP-A42	30
	BCP-A4F	30
	BCP-A5	30
	BCP-A52	30
	BCP-A55	30
	BCP-A5F	30

	BCP-A77	30
NEW	BCP-B25HD	30
	BCP-B25HW	30
	BCP-B26	30
	BCP-B28	30
	BCP-B31F	30
NEW	BCP-B3F	30
NEW	BCP-B45HW	30
NEW	BCP-B4F	30
	BCP-B51F	30
NEW	BCP-B53	30
	BCP-B56	30
NEW	BCP-B5F	30
	BCP-C1	31
	BCP-C5HD	31
	BCP-C6HD	31
	BCP-C71A	31
	BCP-C7FA	31
NEW	BCP-C7HD	31
NEW	BCP-D33UHD	30
NEW	BCP-D55UHD	30
Soon	BCP-D55UHW	30
	BCP-D57	30
	BCP-D8UHD	30
	BCP-DCJ	40
	BCP-H31F	32
	BCP-H3B	32
	BCP-H45HW	32
	BCP-H5/1	32
	BCP-H51F	32
	BCP-H5B	32
	BCP-LC3	31
	BCP-LC3F	31
	BCP-LC5	31
	BCP-LC5F	31
	BCP-RCAJ	38
	BCP-TK	32
	BCP-TK-CH	32
	BCP-VA3	30
	BCP-VA5	30
	BET-12	48
NEW	BET-D/H	39, 48
	BET-DIN	48
	BET-MBNC	48
	BJ-J	46
	BJ-JR	46
	BJ-JRU	46
	BJ-JRUD	46
	BN1002B	45
	BN1003B	45
	BN1004B	45



👑 : Bestselling products

BN1005B	45
BN1012B	31
BN1016C	46
BN1018A	30
BN1023A	46
BN1024A	46
BN1025B	46
BN1030A	45
BN1041A	45
BN1043A	31
BN1082A	31
BN1083A	31
BN1093	44
BN1131	43
BN1135	43
BN1139	31
BN1148	40
BN1157	40
BN1158	40
BN1174	30, 31
BN1175	30
BN1181	30
BN1192	30
BN1198	39
BN1198	39
BN1199	39
BN1200	39
BN1204	32
BN1205	32
BN7002	30
BN7002	46
BN7003A	30
BN7003A	30, 31, 38, 42, 43, 44
BN7011	30, 42, 43, 44
BN7014	30, 41
BN7015A	30, 31, 38, 42, 43
BN7016	30, 31, 42, 43, 44
BN7021A	31, 41
BN7022	31
BN7026A	30
BN7029C	30, 31, 42
BN7030A	46
BN7045A	30, 43
BN7046	30, 31, 43
BN7052A	30
BN7074A	31
BN7079	44
BN7113	43
BN7114	43
BN7120	43
BN7121	43

BN7129	30, 40, 43
BN7136	40
BN7138	40
BN7141	39, 40
BN7143	30
BN7147	30, 31
BN7155	39
BN7156	39
BN7158	32
BN7159	32
BN9078A	42
BN9079B	42
BN9127A	43
BN9128B	43
BN9182A	43
BN9194	43
BP-C**	46
BP-D	83
BP-DXF	83
BP-LC**	46
BP-XF	83
CB01	32
CB02	32
CB03	32
CB04	32
CB05A	32
CB055 (TBD)	30
CB22	43
CB23	43
CB24	32
CB25	32
CB26	32
CB31	43
CB32	43
CCF4-JK	43
CCF4-JKR	43
CCF5-JFC	43
CCF5-JFRC	43
CCF7-JFC	43
CCF7-JFRC	43
CCM4-PK	43
CCM4-PKR	43
CCM5-PFC	43
CCM5-PFRC	43
CCM7-PFC	43
CCM7-PFRC	43
CLETOP 2.5/2.0	23
COF-**x	25
COPS3-FF*A	24
COPS3-FM*A	24
COPS-FF*A	24

COPS-FM*A	24
COU-BP*A	25
COU-CV*	25
COUS-FF*A	25
COUS-FM*A	25
CR100-CN	91
CR100-S	91
CR90-BN	91
D/MS3057-**A	88
D/MS3101A	88
D/MS3102A	88
D/MS3106B	88
D2.5HDC**E	92
D2.5HDC**E-D	93
D3.3UHDC**E	92
D3C**A-S	92
D3C**A-SR	93
D3FBC**E	92
D4.5HDC**E	92
D4.5HDC**E-D	93
D5.5UHDC**E	92
D5.5UHWSC** (TBD)	92
D5C**A-S	92
👑 DA202	61
👑 DA202AT	61
👑 DA202F-*P	61
DA203-*AL	61
DA203AL	61
DA206	61
DAC**	98
DC**-9JE22	95
DCF01	42
DCF02	43
DCJ-C25HW-ML	42
DCJ-FEM	40
DCJ-JR	40
DCJ-LR	40
DCJ-LR/1	40
DCM01	42
DCM02	43
DCM03	43
DCP-C25HD	40
DCP-C25HW	40
DCP-C25HW-ML	42
DCP-C3F	40
DCP-C4F	40
DCP-C53	40
DM2.5HDC**	93
DM2.5HDC**E-BP	93
DM2.5HWS**E-BJ	93
DM2C**B	95



	DM4C**-B	95
	DMC**-B	95
	DMX203	65
	DMX203-2P	65
	DMX403	65
	DN2.5HDC**	93
	DN4.5HDC**	93
	DRC**-F3	93
	DRC**-S	93
	DS10-AS1	85
	DS10-AS2	85
	DS10-AS3	85
	DS10-AS4	84
	DVI**-HDMA	100
	DVID**A	100
	DVJB-S	79
	DVJB-W	79
E	EC**	96
	EC**-B	96
	EC**-B11	96
	EC**-B22	96
	EC**-X11	96
	EC**-X22	96
	EE12G-100	9
	E03G-100	10
	E03G-100A-**	10
	E03G-200	10
	NEW E012G-100A-**	9
	E012G-100B	9
	E0-500-**	11
	ETC**L-B	94
	ETC**L-M	94
	ETC**S-B	94
	ETC**S-BM	94
	ETC**S-M	94
	ETC6**-N	94
	ETC6**-T	94
	ETC6**-TN	94
F	NEW F-09	44
	F-10	44
	F-11	45
	F-12	45
	F-15	45
	F-16	45
	F3-FCC**-7N	19
	F5-FCC**-7N	19
	FCBA-F*3W*-3G	17
	FCBA-F*3W*-3G-PV	17
	FCBA4-F*5W*	16
	FCBA4-F*5W*-PV	16
	NEW FCBK-F*3W*-12G	17

	NEW FCBK-F*3W*-12G-PV	17
	NEW FCBK4-F*5W*-12G	16
	NEW FCBK4-F*5W*-12G-PV	16
	FCC**-7N	19
	FCC**-7T	20
	FCC**-9T	20
	FCC**A-WJ	18
	NEW FCC**N	18
	FCC**N-FMRC	21
	FCC**N-FRCM	21
	NEW FC-CV-F-SET-**	18
	NEW FC-CV-M-SET-**	18
	FCE-*	25
	FCF02N-OCM	22
	FCM02N-OCF	22
	FCS**A-FR	21
	FCS**A-MR	21
	FCS003A-FR	24
	FCS003A-MR	24
	FCT-FC RED	23
	NEW FCT-FCKIT RED	23
	FCT-FCLB RED	23
	FCT-OC RED	23
	FCT-OCKIT RED	23
	FCT-OCLB RED	23
	FCWDM-8B	14
	FCWDM-8B-13	14
	FCWDM8/1A	14
	FCWDM8/1A-13	14
	FCWDM8/2A	14
	FCWDM8/2A-13	14
	FCWDM16A	14
	FDM-*	14
	FJ-FPC	45
	FJ-JR	45
	FJ-JRU	45
	FJ-JRUD	45
	FJ-JRUDB	45
	FK37-2°C	88
	FK37-3°C	89
	FM32C**-LS	29
	FM32C**-SS	29
	FM32C**-SS/LS	29
	FM33C**-S	29
	FP-C25HD	45
	FP-C3	45
	FP-C31	45
	FP-C3F	45
	FP-C4	45
	FP-C4F	45
	FP-C5	45

	FP-C52	45
	FP-C53A	45
	FP-C55A	45
	FP-C5F	45
	FP-C71A	45
	FP-C7FA	45
	FS2C**A-LS	28
	FS2C**A-SS	28
	FS2C**A-SS/LS	28
	FS3C**A-S	28
G	GS-4	64
	NEW GS-6	64
H	NEW HBCJ-FEMK	39
	NEW HBCJ-JRK	39
	NEW HBCJ-LRK	39
	NEW HBCJ-LRK/1	39
	HBCP-D25HD	39
	HBCP-D25HW	39
	HBCP-D33UHD	39
	HBCP-D53	39
	HDE100CP-EXA	100
	HDE100CP-TXA	100
	HDM**AE	99
	HDM**AE-EQ	99
	NEW HDM**P	99
	NEW HDM003E-FM	99
	HDM10M-EQ	99
	HDR15F-EJ1.5CA	100
	HDR15F-J1.5CA	101
I	IBC Brand Cleaner	23
	IU-7/16	33
	IU-FC*-SET	21
K	KC1.2R-****-L	41
	KC1.2R-****-S	41
	KC1.2R-****-SL	41
	KCM-LR	41
	KCM-PC	41
L	L-1.5C2VS	69
	L-2.5C2V	69
	L-2.5CFB	68
	NEW L-2.5CHD	67
	L-2.5CHLT	67
	L-2.5CHWS	68
	L-2B2AL	57
	NEW L-2B2AT	57
	L-2E4-*AL	58
	L-2E5	57
	L-2E5AL	57
	NEW L-2E5AT	57
	NEW L-2T2S	57
	L-3C2V	69

👑 : Bestselling products

L-3C2VS	69
L-3C2W	69
L-3C-AHD	69
👑 L-3CFB	68
L-3CFW	68
L-3D2V	73
L-3D2W	73
👑 L-3.3CUHD	67
👑 L-4CFB	68
L-4CFTX	70
L-4CHD	67
L-4E3-*AT	56
L-4E3-*P	56
L-4E3-2H	56
L-4E3AT	55
👑 L-4E4-*AT	56
L-4E4-*P	56
L-4E5	55
👑 L-4E5AT	55
L-4E5ATG	55
L-4E5AT-WBS	55
L-4E5C	55
L-4E6	55
👑 L-4E6AT	55
L-4E6ATG	55
L-4E6AT-WBS	55
👑 L-4E6S	55
L-4E6-WBS	55
👑 L-4.5CHD	67
👑 L-4.5CHWS	68
L-5C2V	69
L-5C2VS	69
L-5C2W	69
👑 L-5CFB	68
L-5CFTX	70
L-5CFW	68
L-5CHD	67
L-5D2V	73
L-5D2W	73
L-5DFB	73
L-5DFBW-PE	73
👑 L-5.5CUHD	67
Soon L-5.5CUHWS	68
L-6CHD	67
L-7CFB	68
L-7CFTX	70
👑 L-7CHD	67
L-8CHD	67
L-8CUHD	67
LC**	96
LF-2SM7N	19

LF-2SM7T	20
👑 LF-2SM9N	18
LF-2SM9T	20
LF-2SM16	18
LF-M32-*C-EM	29
LF-M3R4-12C-EM	29
LF-SM2-*C	27
LF-SM2T-4C	27
👑 LV-61S	69
LV-77S	69
M M202-*AT	59
MBCP-C25F	31
MBCP-C3F	31
MBCP-C4	31
MBCP-C4F	31
MBCP-C53	31
MBCP-C5F	31
MCF-V5C3	42
MCM-V5C3	42
MCVJ-DC	75
MCVJK-ST5	75
MCVJK-STW	75
MCVJ-S	77
MCVJ-W	77
MCVPC**	81
MCVPC**-BJ	81
MCVPC**-MVP	81
MCVPC**-VWP	81
MCVP-C25HW	75
MDF-V4C25HW	42
MDF-V4JRU	42
MDM-V4C25HW	42
MDVJ-ST5	78
MDVJ-STW	78
MJ2-M32-1U-***	82
MJ2-M32-2U-***	82
MJ2-M32CK-1U-***	82
M-MA*U02	84
👑 MR202-*AT	59
MS202	58
MS202-*P	59
MS203	58
MS203-*BS	60
MVJ-DC	78
MVPC**	81
MVPC**A-BP	81
MVPC**-BJ	81
NEW MVPC**-HW	81
MVP-C25HW	78
MVP-C4	78
N NC5E-**	95

NC6-**	95
NC6F-**	95
NCJ-BCJR	38
NCP-H8HD	38
NDT-DIN	40
NEW NDT-HBC	39
NJ-C5F	47
NK27-2*C	88
NK27-3*S	89
NP3TMC-B	85
NP-C**	47
NP-LC**	47
O OCC**-7N	22
OCC**-7T	22
OCC**-9T	22
OCC**-N	22
OCC**N-FMRC	22
OCC**N-FRCM	22
OCC**-WJ	22
OCS**-FR	22
OCS**-MR	22
OE3G-101	9
OE3G-201	9
OE12G-101B	9
OE-501-**	11
OM6C**	26
OM6S**-JR	26
OM6S**-PR	26
P PC**	96
PC**-B	96
PH50-A	76, 78, 79, 85
PH50-B	75, 77, 85
PSM2-**	15
QC**	97
R R300	91
R300-BN	91
R300-CN	91
R300-L	91
👑 R300-S	91
👑 R380-S	91
👑 R460-S	91
RC**	97
RC**-X1	97
RC**-X2	97
RCAP-C25F	44
RCAP-C25HD	44
RCAP-C3A	44
RCAP-C3F	44
RCAP-C3GS	44
RCAP-C42	44
RCAP-C4A	44



	RCAP-C4F	44		TC-2	48		V3-5CFB	70
	RCAP-C53	44		TCD-1DB	48		V3-5CFW	70
	RCAP-C5A	44		TCD-3151D	48		V4-1.5C	70
	RCAP-C5F	44		TCD-316C	48		V4-2.5CHW	70
	RCAP-C77	44		TCD-31C	48		V4-3C	70
NEW	RG310.MFK	90		TCD-35CA	48		V4-3CFB	70
NEW	RG310.RM	90		TCD-35D	48		V4-3CFW	70
NEW	RG380.MFK	90		TCD-35DF	48		V4-4CFB	70
NEW	RG380.RM	90		TCD-451CA	48		V4-5C	70
	RJ-BCJRU	44		TCD-4CA	48		V4-5CFB	70
	RJ-BCJRUD	44		TCD-5CF	48		V4-5CFW	70
	RJ-BCJRUDB	44		TCD-5HD	48		V5-1.5C	70
	RJC5E-4P+	66		TCD-55FA	48		V5-3C	70
	RJC5E-4P-WJ	66		TCD-55UHD	48		V5-3CFB	70
	RJC5ES-4P-BS	66		TCD-57C	48		V5-3CFW	70
	RJC6-4P+	66		TCD-65C	48		V5-4CFB	70
	RJC6-4P-F	66		TCD-67HD	48		V5-5C	70
	RJC6-4P-SFM	66		TCD-7CA	48		V5-5CFB	70
NEW	RJC6A-4P-F	66		TCD-8HD	48		V5-5CFW	70
	RJ-JR	44		TCD-96C	48		VJ2-M32-4U	82
	RJ-JRU	44		TCD-D253F	48		VJ2-V20-1U-***	82
	RJ-JRUD	44		TCD-D534F	48		VJ2-V20-2U-***	82
	RJ-JRUDB	44		TNP-C**	47		VJ2-V24-1U-***	82
	RJ-RU	44		TNP-LC**	47		VJ2-V24-2U-***	82
	RJ-RUD	44		TRM-100	13		VJ2-V26-1U-***	82
	RJ-RUDB	44		TRM-101	13		VJ2-V26-2U-***	82
	RS-422-1U-**	82		TRM-210	12		VJ-DC	79
	RS-422-2U-**	82		TRM-210A-**	12	NEW	VPC**-HW-WC	81
S	S410-*P	62		TRM-211	12		VPC**-WC	81
	SC**	97		TRM-220	13		WVP-C25HW	79
	SC**-8NL	97		TRM-220A-**	13		WVP-C4A	79
	SC**-NL	97		TRM-221	13	W	NEW WEPZ0258	15
	SC**-S8	97		TRM-230	13	NEW	WMM0190	15
	SMAJ-C*	47		TRM-231	13	X	XJ3F-A10TRC-BCJ	51
	SMAJ-C*	47		TRM-300-G**	12		XJ3F-P3FA	83
	SPC**	96		TRM-300A-G**	12		XJ3F-P3MA	83
	SPC**-B1	96		TRM-400	13		XJ3F-TRC-BCJ	51
	SPC**-B2	96		TRM-401	13		XJ3M-P3FA	83
	SVJK-AP	76		TRM-540	11		XJ3M-P3MA	83
	SVJK-DC	76		TRM-540A-**	11		XJ3M-TRC-BCJ	51
	SVJK-L	76		TRM-541	11			
	SVJK-S	76	TS100E	48				
	SVPC**	81	TS100U	48				
	SVP-C25HW	76	TXC**-F	93				
	SVP-TK	76	TXC**-K	93				
	SVP-ULK	76	V	V3-1.5C	70			
T	TB-2A	48		V3-3C	70			
	TC**B	97		V3-3CFB	70			
	TC**B-X1	97		V3-3CFW	70			
	TC**B-X2	97		V3-4CFB	70			
	TC-1	48		V3-5C	70			

Headquarters

Canare Electric Co., Ltd.

B-13F, Shiba-Park Bldg., 2-4-1, Shiba-Koen, Minato-Ku,
Tokyo, 105-0011 Japan
Phone: +81-3-6435-6845
Fax: +81-3-6435-6848
www.canare.co.jp/en/



Sales Subsidiaries

United States

Canare Corporation of America
45 Commerce Way, Unit C, Totowa, New Jersey, 07512 U.S.A.
Phone: +1-973-837-0070
www.canare.com

South Korea

Canare Corporation of Korea
4F Canare Bldg, 202-21, Heojun-ro, Gangseo-gu, Seoul, 07532 Korea
Phone: +82-2-2668-2560
www.canare.co.kr

Taiwan

Canare Corporation of Taiwan
3F, No.512-7, Yuanshan Road, Zhonghe District, New Taipei City 235, Taiwan R.O.C.
Phone: +886-2-2222-1010
www.canare.com.tw

China

Canare Electric Corporation of Tianjin
Room 1806, Full Tower, 9 Dongsanhuan Middle Road, Chaoyang District, Beijing, 100020 China
Phone: +86-10-85911490
www.canare.com.cn

Singapore

Canare Singapore Private Ltd.
Blk 4012 Ang Mo Kio, Avenue 10, #02-08/09 Techplace 1, 569628 Singapore
Phone: +65 6293 5692
www.canare.com.sg

India

Canare Electric India Private Ltd.
104, 1st Floor, CSC, L-Pocket, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi-110076 Delhi - India
Phone: +91-11-41052365
www.canare.in

Germany

Canare Europe GmbH
Hoffeldstr. 104, Hof 4, 40235 Düsseldorf, Germany
www.canare.eu
Phone: +49 211 9173 4503

UAE

Canare Middle East FZCO
Bld. No: QD-06 WH/27 Dafza Industrial Park, Dubai, United Arab Emirates
Phone: +971 43233450
www.canare-me.com

